

The French Composite Bible

By

Gary D. Rose

The French Composite Bible is intended to make you think more deeply about the text by progressive comparison of literal versions. Starting with French, two English versions are progressively Compared in order to gain deeper insights into the text. The mind works differently when understanding one text, when comparing two texts and when looking at more than two. As a result, an over-all meaning is obtained, which I call a “composite” understanding. When you have reached this level of understanding, you will want to record your thoughts about what the text now says, what it means to you spiritually and how you plan to apply its meaning to your life. I hope that you will find this work a help in your studies and a blessing in understanding what God would like you to know.

French (Darby)

The World English Bible

Young's Literal Translation

Deuteronomy

- ¶ Ce sont ici les paroles que Moïse dit à tout Israël, en deçà du Jourdain, dans le désert, dans la plaine, vis-à-vis de Suph, entre Paran et Thophel, Laban, Hatséroth et Di-Zahab.
These are the words which Moses spoke to all Israel beyond the Jordan in the wilderness, in the Arabah over against Suph, between Paran, and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Di-zahab.
These [are] the words which Moses hath spoken unto all Israel, beyond the Jordan, in the wilderness, in the plain over-against Suph, between Paran and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Di-Zahab;**

- 2 Il y a onze journées depuis Horeb, par le chemin de la montagne de Séhir, jusqu'à Kadès-Barnéa.

**It is eleven days` [journey] from Horeb by the way of Mount Seir to Kadesh-barnea.
eleven days` from Horeb, the way of mount Seir, unto Kadesh-Barnea.**

- 3 -Et il arriva, en la quarantième année, au onzième mois, le premier jour du mois, que Moïse parla aux fils d'Israël, selon tout ce que l'Éternel lui avait commandé pour eux,

It happened in the fortieth year, in the eleventh month, on the first day of the month, that Moses spoke to the children of Israel, according to all that Yahweh had given him in commandment to them;

And it cometh to pass in the fortieth year, in the eleventh month, on the first of the month hath Moses spoken unto the sons of Israel according to all that Jehovah hath commanded him concerning them;

- 4 après qu'il eut frappé Sihon, roi des Amoréens, qui habitait à Hesbon, et Og, roi de Basan, qui habitait à Ashtaroth, à Édréhi.

after he had struck Sihon the king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, who lived in Ashtaroth, at Edrei.

after his smiting Sihon king of the Amorite who is dwelling in Heshbon, and Og king of Bashan who is dwelling in Ashtaroth in Edrei,

- 5 En deçà du Jourdain, dans le pays de Moab, Moïse commença à exposer cette loi, en disant:

**Beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, began Moses to declare this law, saying,
beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, hath Moses begun to explain this law, saying:**

- 6 L'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous parla en Horeb, disant: Vous avez assez demeuré dans cette montagne.**

**Yahweh our God spoke to us in Horeb, saying, You have lived long enough in this
`Jehovah our God hath spoken unto us in Horeb, saying, Enough to you -- of dwelling in
this mount;**

- 7 Tournez-vous, et partez, et allez à la montagne des Amoréens et dans tous les lieux voisins, dans la plaine, dans la montagne, et dans le pays plat, et dans le midi, et sur le rivage de la mer, au pays des Cananéens et au Liban, jusqu'au grand fleuve, le fleuve Euphrate.**

turn you, and take your journey, and go to the hill-country of the Amorites, and to all [the places] near thereunto, in the Arabah, in the hill-country, and in the lowland, and in the South, and by the sea-shore, the land of the Canaanites, and Lebanon, as far as the great river, the river Euphrates.

turn ye and journey for you, and enter the mount of the Amorite, and unto all its neighbouring places, in the plain, in the hill-country, and in the low country, and in the south, and in the haven of the sea, the land of the Canaanite, and of Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Phrat;

- 8 Regarde, j'ai mis le pays devant vous: entrez, et possédez le pays que l'Éternel a juré à vos pères, à Abraham, à Isaac, et à Jacob, de leur donner, et à leur semence après eux.**

Behold, I have set the land before you: go in and possess the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them and to their seed after them.

see, I have set before you the land; go in and possess the land which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them, and to their seed after them.

- 9 ¶ Et je vous parlai, en ce temps-là, disant: Je ne puis, moi seul, vous porter.**

I spoke to you at that time, saying, I am not able to bear you myself alone:

`And I speak unto you at that time, saying, I am not able by myself to bear you;

- 10 L'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous a multipliés, et vous voici aujourd'hui, en multitude, comme les étoiles des cieux.**

Yahweh your God has multiplied you, and, behold, you are this day as the stars of the sky for multitude.

Jehovah your God hath multiplied you, and lo, ye [are] to-day as the stars of the heavens for multitude;

- 11 Que l'Éternel, le Dieu de vos pères, ajoute à votre nombre mille fois ce que vous êtes, et vous bénisse, comme il vous l'a dit!**

Yahweh, the God of your fathers, make you a thousand times as many as you are, and bless you, as he has promised you!

Jehovah, God of your fathers, is adding to you, as ye [are], a thousand times, and doth bless you as He hath spoken to you.

- 12 Comment porterai-je, moi seul, votre charge, et votre fardeau, et vos contestations?**

How can I myself alone bear your encumbrance, and your burden, and your strife?

`How do I bear by myself your pressure, and your burden, and your strife?

- 13 Donnez-vous des hommes sages, et intelligents, et connus, selon vos tribus, et je les établirai chefs sur vous.**

Take wise men of understanding and well known according to your tribes, and I will make them heads over you.

Give for yourselves men, wise and intelligent, and known to your tribes, and I set them for your heads;

- 14 Et vous me répondîtes et dîtes: La chose que tu as dit de faire est bonne.**

You answered me, and said, The thing which you have spoken is good [for us] to do. and ye answer me and say, Good [is] the thing which thou hast spoken -- to do.

15 Et je pris les chefs de vos tribus, des hommes sages et connus, et je les établis chefs sur vous, chefs de milliers, et chefs de centaines, et chefs de cinquantaines, et chefs de dizaines, et officiers sur vos tribus.

So I took the heads of your tribes, wise men, and known, and made them heads over you, captains of thousands, and captains of hundreds, and captains of fifties, and captains of tens, and officers, according to your tribes.

`And I take the heads of your tribes, men, wise and known, and I appoint them heads over you, princes of thousands, and princes of hundreds, and princes of fifties, and princes of tens, and authorities, for your tribes.

16 -Et je commandai à vos juges, en ce temps-là, disant: Écoutez les différends entre vos frères, et jugez avec justice entre un homme et son frère, et l'étranger qui est avec lui.

I charged your judges at that time, saying, Hear [the causes] between your brothers, and judge righteously between a man and his brother, and the sojourner who is with him.

And I command your judges at that time, saying, Harkening between your brethren -- then ye have judged righteousness between a man, and his brother, and his sojourner;

17 Vous ne ferez point acceptation des personnes dans le jugement; vous entendrez aussi bien le petit que le grand; vous n'aurez peur d'aucun homme, car le jugement est de Dieu; et l'affaire qui sera trop difficile pour vous, vous me la présenterez, et je l'entendrai.

You shall not show partiality in judgment; you shall hear the small and the great alike; you shall not be afraid of the face of man; for the judgment is God's: and the cause that is too hard for you you shall bring to me, and I will hear it.

ye do not discern faces in judgment; as the little so the great ye do hear; ye are not afraid of the face of any, for the judgment is God's, and the thing which is too hard for you, ye bring near unto me, and I have heard it;

18 Et je vous commandai, en ce temps-là, toutes les choses que vous devez faire.

I commanded you at that time all the things which you should do.

and I command you, at that time, all the things which ye do.

19 ¶ Et nous partîmes d'Horeb, et nous traversâmes tout ce grand et terrible désert que vous avez vu, le chemin de la montagne des Amoréens, comme l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous l'avait commandé, et nous vînmes jusqu'à Kadès-Barnéa.

We journeyed from Horeb, and went through all that great and terrible wilderness which you saw, by the way to the hill-country of the Amorites, as Yahweh our God commanded us; and we came to Kadesh-barnea.

And we journey from Horeb, and go [through] all that great and fearful wilderness which ye have seen -- the way of the hill-country of the Amorite, as Jehovah our God hath commanded us, and we come in unto Kadesh-Barnea.

20 Et je vous dis: Vous êtes arrivés jusqu'à la montagne des Amoréens, laquelle l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous donne.

I said to you, You are come to the hill-country of the Amorites, which Yahweh our God gives to us.

And I say unto you, Ye have come in unto the hill-country of the Amorite, which Jehovah our God is giving to us;

21 Regarde, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, a mis devant toi le pays: monte, prends possession, comme l'Éternel, le Dieu de tes pères, te l'a dit; ne crains point et ne t'effraye point.

Behold, Yahweh your God has set the land before you: go up, take possession, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has spoken to you; don't be afraid, neither be dismayed. see, Jehovah thy God hath set before thee the land; go up, possess, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee; fear not, nor be affrighted.

22 Et vous vous approchâtes tous de moi, et vous dîtes: Envoyons des hommes devant nous, et ils examineront le pays pour nous, et ils nous rapporteront des nouvelles du chemin par lequel nous pourrons monter et des villes auxquelles nous viendrons.

You came near to me everyone of you, and said, Let us send men before us, that they may search the land for us, and bring us word again of the way by which we must go up, and the cities to which we shall come.

And ye come near unto me, all of you, and say, Let us send men before us, and they search for us the land, and they bring us back word [concerning] the way in which we go up into it, and the cities unto which we come in;

23 Et la chose fut bonne à mes yeux, et je pris d'entre vous douze hommes, un homme par tribu.

The thing pleased me well; and I took twelve men of you, one man for every tribe: and the thing is good in mine eyes, and I take of you twelve men, one man for a tribe.

24 Et ils se tournèrent, et montèrent dans la montagne, et vinrent jusqu'au torrent d'Eshcol, et explorèrent le pays.

and they turned and went up into the hill-country, and came to the valley of Eshcol, and spied it out.

`And they turn and go up to the hill-country, and come in unto the valley of Eshcol, and spy it,

25 Et ils prirent dans leurs mains du fruit du pays et nous l'apportèrent, et ils nous rendirent compte et dirent: Le pays que l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous donne, est bon.

They took of the fruit of the land in their hands, and brought it down to us, and brought us word again, and said, It is a good land which Yahweh our God gives to us.

and they take with their hand of the fruit of the land, and bring down unto us, and bring us back word, and say, Good is the land which Jehovah our God is giving to us.

26 Mais vous ne voulûtes pas monter, et vous fûtes rebelles au commandement de l'Éternel, votre Dieu.

Yet you wouldn't go up, but rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh your God:

`And ye have not been willing to go up, and ye provoke the mouth of Jehovah your God,

27 Et vous murmurâtes dans vos tentes et vous dîtes: C'est parce que l'Éternel nous hait, qu'il nous a fait sortir du pays d'Égypte, afin de nous livrer aux mains des Amoréens, pour nous détruire. Où monterions-nous?

and you murmured in your tents, and said, Because Yahweh hated us, he has brought us forth out of the land of Egypt, to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites, to destroy us.

and murmur in your tents, and say, In Jehovah's hating us He hath brought us out of the land of Egypt, to give us into the hand of the Amorite -- to destroy us;

28 Nos frères nous ont fait fondre le cœur, en disant: C'est un peuple plus grand et de plus haute taille que nous; les villes sont grandes, et murées jusqu'aux cieux; et de plus nous avons vu là des fils des Anakim.

Where are we going up? our brothers have made our heart to melt, saying, The people are greater and taller than we; the cities are great and fortified up to the sky; and moreover we have seen the sons of the Anakim there.

whither are we going up? our brethren have melted our heart, saying, A people greater and taller than we, cities great and fenced to heaven, and also sons of Anakim -- we have seen there.

29 -Et je vous dis: Ne vous épouvez pas, et ne les craignez point:

Then I said to you, Don't dread, neither be afraid of them.

'And I say unto you, Be not terrified, nor be afraid of them;

30 l'Éternel, votre Dieu, qui marche devant vous, combattra lui-même pour vous, selon tout ce qu'il a fait pour vous sous vos yeux, en Égypte,

Yahweh your God who goes before you, he will fight for you, according to all that he did for you in Egypt before your eyes,

Jehovah your God, who is going before you -- He doth fight for you, according to all that He hath done with you in Egypt before your eyes,

31 et dans le désert, où tu as vu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a porté comme un homme porte son fils, dans tout le chemin où vous avez marché, jusqu'à ce que vous soyez arrivés en ce lieu-ci.

and in the wilderness, where you have seen how that Yahweh your God bore you, as a man does bear his son, in all the way that you went, until you came to this place.

and in the wilderness, where thou hast seen that Jehovah thy God hath borne thee as a man beareth his son, in all the way which ye have gone, till your coming in unto this

32 Mais, dans cette circonstance, vous ne crûtes point l'Éternel, votre Dieu, qui,

Yet in this thing you didn't believe Yahweh your God,

`And in this thing ye are not stedfast in Jehovah your God,

33 afin de reconnaître pour vous un lieu pour que vous y campiez, allait devant vous dans le chemin, la nuit, dans le feu, pour vous faire voir le chemin où vous deviez marcher, et, le jour, dans la nuée.

who went before you in the way, to seek you out a place to pitch your tents in, in fire by night, to show you by what way you should go, and in the cloud by day.

who is going before you in the way to search out to you a place for your encamping, in fire by night, to shew you in the way in which ye go, and in a cloud by day.

34 Et l'Éternel entendit la voix de vos paroles et fut courroucé, et jura, disant:

Yahweh heard the voice of your words, and was angry, and swore, saying,

`And Jehovah heareth the voice of your words, and is wroth, and sweareth, saying,

35 Si aucun de ces hommes, de cette génération méchante, voit ce bon pays que j'ai juré de donner à vos pères!...

Surely there shall not one of these men of this evil generation see the good land, which I swore to give to your fathers,

Not one of these men of this evil generation doth see the good land which I have sworn to give to your fathers,

36 excepté Caleb, fils de Jephunné: lui, le verra, et je lui donnerai, et à ses fils, le pays où il a marché, parce qu'il a pleinement suivi l'Éternel.

save Caleb the son of Jephunneh: he shall see it; and to him will I give the land that he has trodden on, and to his children, because he has wholly followed Yahweh.

save Caleb son of Jephunneh -- he doth see it, and to him I give the land on which he hath trodden, and to his sons, because that he hath been fully after Jehovah.

37 Contre moi aussi l'Éternel s'irrita, à cause de vous, disant: Toi non plus, tu n'y entreras pas.

Also Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, saying, You also shall not go in there: `Also with me hath Jehovah been angry for your sake, saying, Also, thou dost not go in thither;

38 Josué, fils de Nun, qui se tient devant toi, lui, y entrera; fortifie-le, car c'est lui qui le fera hériter à Israël.

Joshua the son of Nun, who stands before you, he shall go in there: encourage you him; for he shall cause Israel to inherit it.

Joshua son of Nun, who is standing before thee, he goeth in thither; him strengthen thou; for he doth cause Israel to inherit.

39 Et vos petits enfants dont vous avez dit qu'ils seraient une proie, et vos fils qui aujourd'hui ne connaissent pas le bien et le mal, ceux-là y entreront, et c'est à eux que je le donnerai, et ils le posséderont.

Moreover your little ones, whom you said should be a prey, and your children, who this day have no knowledge of good or evil, they shall go in there, and to them will I give it, and they shall possess it.

'And your infants, of whom ye have said, For a prey they are, and your sons who have not known to-day good and evil, they go in thither, and to them I give it, and they possess it;

40 Et vous, tournez-vous, et partez pour le désert, par le chemin de la mer Rouge.

But as for you, turn you, and take your journey into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea.

and ye, turn for yourselves, and journey toward the wilderness, the way of the Red Sea.

41 -Et vous répondîtes et me dîtes: Nous avons péché contre l'Éternel; nous monterons, et nous combattrons, selon tout ce que l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous a commandé. Et vous ceignîtes chacun ses armes de guerre, et légèrement vous entreprîtes de monter dans la montagne.

Then you answered and said to me, We have sinned against Yahweh, we will go up and fight, according to all that Yahweh our God commanded us. You girded on every man his weapons of war, and were forward to go up into the hill-country.

'And ye answer and say unto me, We have sinned against Jehovah; we -- we go up, and we have fought, according to all that which Jehovah our God hath commanded us; and ye gird on each his weapons of war, and ye are ready to go up into the hill-country;

42 Et l'Éternel me dit: Dis-leur: Ne montez pas, et ne combattez pas, car je ne suis point au milieu de vous, afin que vous ne soyez pas battus par vos ennemis.

Yahweh said to me, Tell them, Don't go up, neither fight; for I am not among you; lest you be struck before your enemies.

and Jehovah saith unto me, Say to them, Ye do not go up, nor fight, for I am not in your midst, and ye are not smitten before your enemies.

- 43 **Et je vous parlai; mais vous n'écoutâtes point, et vous vous rebellâtes contre le commandement de l'Éternel, et vous fûtes présomptueux, et montâtes dans la montagne.**
So I spoke to you, and you didn't listen; but you rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh, and were presumptuous, and went up into the hill-country.
'And I speak unto you, and ye have not hearkened, and provoke the mouth of Jehovah, and act proudly, and go up into the hill-country;
- 44 **Et l'Amoréen, qui habitait cette montagne, sortit à votre rencontre, et vous poursuivit, comme font les abeilles, et il vous tailla en pièces en Séhir, jusqu'à Horma.**
The Amorites, who lived in that hill-country, came out against you, and chased you, as bees do, and beat you down in Seir, even to Hormah.
and the Amorite who is dwelling in that hill-country cometh out to meet you, and they pursue you as the bees do, and smite you in Seir -- unto Hormah.
- 45 **Et vous retournez, et vous pleurâtes devant l'Éternel; et l'Éternel n'écoute point votre voix et ne vous prête point l'oreille.**
You returned and wept before Yahweh; but Yahweh didn't listen to your voice, nor gave ear to you.
'And ye turn back and weep before Jehovah, and Jehovah hath not hearkened to your voice, nor hath he given ear unto you;
- 46 **Et vous demeurâtes à Kadès plusieurs jours, selon les jours que vous y avez habité.**
So you abide in Kadesh many days, according to the days that you abide [there].
and ye dwell in Kadesh many days, according to the days which ye had dwelt.

¶ Et nous nous tournâmes, et nous partîmes pour le désert, par le chemin de la mer Rouge, comme l'Éternel m'avait dit, et nous tournâmes autour de la montagne de Séhir, plusieurs jours.

Then we turned, and took our journey into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea, as Yahweh spoke to me; and we compassed Mount Seir many days.

`And we turn, and journey into the wilderness, the way of the Red Sea, as Jehovah hath spoken unto me, and we go round the mount of Seir many days.

2 Et l'Éternel me parla, disant:

Yahweh spoke to me, saying,

`And Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying,

3 Vous avez assez tourné autour de cette montagne; dirigez vous vers le nord.

You have compassed this mountain long enough: turn you northward.

Enough to you -- is the going round of this mount; turn for yourselves northward.

4 Et commande au peuple, disant: Vous allez passer par les confins de vos frères, les fils d'Ésaü, qui habitent en Séhir, et ils auront peur de vous; et soyez bien sur vos gardes;

Command you the people, saying, You are to pass through the border of your brothers the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir; and they will be afraid of you: take good heed to yourselves therefore;

`And the people command thou, saying, Ye are passing over into the border of your brethren, sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, and they are afraid of you; and ye have been very watchful,

5 vous n'engagerez pas de lutte avec eux, car je ne vous donnerai rien de leur pays, pas même de quoi poser la plante du pied, car j'ai donné la montagne de Séhir en possession à Ésaü.

don't contend with them; for I will not give you of their land, no, not so much as for the sole of the foot to tread on; because I have given Mount Seir to Esau for a possession.

ye do not strive with them, for I do not give to you of their land even the treading of the sole of a foot; for a possession to Esau I have given mount Seir.

6 Vous achèterez d'eux la nourriture à prix d'argent, et vous la mangerez; et l'eau aussi, vous l'achèterez d'eux à prix d'argent, et vous la boirez.

You shall purchase food of them for money, that you may eat; and you shall also buy water of them for money, that you may drink.

'Food ye buy from them with money, and have eaten; and also water ye buy from them with money, and have drunk,

7 Car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a béni dans toute l'oeuvre de ta main; il a connu ta marche par ce grand désert; pendant ces quarante ans, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, a été avec toi; tu n'as manqué de rien.

For Yahweh your God has blessed you in all the work of your hand; he has known your walking through this great wilderness: these forty years Yahweh your God has been with you; you have lacked nothing.

for Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in all the work of thy hands; He hath known thy walking in this great wilderness these forty years; Jehovah thy God [is] with thee; thou hast not lacked anything.

- 8 ¶ Et nous laissâmes nos frères, les fils d'Ésaü, qui habitent en Séhir, passant devant la plaine, devant Élath et Etsion-Guéber, et nous nous tournâmes, et nous passâmes par le chemin du désert de Moab.
- So we passed by from our brothers the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir, from the way of the Arabah from Elath and from Ezion-geber. We turned and passed by the way of the wilderness of Moab.
- And we pass by from our brethren, sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, by the way of the plain, by Elath, and by Ezion-Gaber; and we turn, and pass over the way of the wilderness of Moab;
- 9 Et l'Éternel me dit: Tu n'attaqueras pas Moab, et tu ne te mettras pas en guerre avec eux; car je ne te donnerai rien de leur pays en possession, car j'ai donné Ar en possession aux fils de Lot.
- Yahweh said to me, Don't bother Moab, neither contend with them in battle; for I will not give you of his land for a possession; because I have given Ar to the children of Lot for a possession.
- and Jehovah saith unto me, Do not distress Moab, nor stir thyself up against them [in] battle, for I do not give to thee of their land [for] a possession; for to the sons of Lot I have given Ar [for] a possession.
- 10 (Les Émim y habitaient auparavant, un peuple grand et nombreux et de haute stature comme les Anakim;
- (The Emim lived therein before, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakim:
- 'The Emim formerly have dwelt in it, a people great, and numerous, and tall, as the Anakim;
- 11 ils sont réputés, eux aussi, des géants, comme les Anakim, mais les Moabites les appellent Émim.
- these also are accounted Rephaim, as the Anakim; but the Moabites call them Emim.
- Rephaim they are reckoned, they also, as the Anakim; and the Moabites call them Emim.

- 12 Et les Horiens habitaient auparavant en Séhir, et les fils d'Ésaü les dépossédèrent, et les détruisirent devant eux, et habitèrent à leur place, comme a fait Israël dans le pays de sa possession, que l'Éternel lui a donné.)**

The Horites also lived in Seir before, but the children of Esau succeeded them; and they destroyed them from before them, and lived in their place; as Israel did to the land of his possession, which Yahweh gave to them.)

And in Seir have the Horim dwelt formerly; and the sons of Esau dispossess them, and destroy them from before them, and dwell in their stead, as Israel hath done to the land of his possession, which Jehovah hath given to them;

- 13 Maintenant, levez-vous et passez le torrent de Zéred. -Et nous passâmes le torrent de Zéred.**

Now rise up, and get you over the brook Zered. We went over the brook Zered.

now, rise ye, and pass over for yourselves the brook Zered; and we pass over the brook Zered.

- 14 Et les jours que nous avons marché depuis Kadès-Barnéa jusqu'à ce que nous ayons passé le torrent de Zéred, ont été trente-huit ans, jusqu'à ce que toute la génération des hommes de guerre ait péri du milieu du camp, comme l'Éternel le leur avait juré.**

The days in which we came from Kadesh-barnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, were thirty-eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were consumed from the midst of the camp, as Yahweh swore to them.

And the days which we have walked from Kadesh-Barnea until that we have passed over the brook Zered, [are] thirty and eight years, till the consumption of all the generation of the men of battle from the midst of the camp, as Jehovah hath sworn to them;

- 15 Et la main de l'Éternel a aussi été contre eux, pour les détruire du milieu du camp, jusqu'à ce qu'ils eussent péri.**

Moreover the hand of Yahweh was against them, to destroy them from the midst of the camp, until they were consumed.

and also the hand of Jehovah hath been against them, to destroy them from the midst of the camp, till they are consumed.

- 16 Et il arriva que lorsque tous les hommes de guerre eurent péri du milieu du peuple par la mort,
So it happened, when all the men of war were consumed and dead from among the
`And it cometh to pass, when all the men of battle have finished dying from the midst of the people,
- 17 l'Éternel me parla, disant:
that Yahweh spoke to me, saying,
that Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying,
- 18 Tu vas passer aujourd'hui la frontière de Moab, qui est Ar,
You are this day to pass over Ar, the border of Moab:
Thou art passing over to-day the border of Moab, even Ar,
- 19 et tu t'approcheras vis-à-vis des fils d'Ammon; tu ne les attaqueras pas, et tu n'engageras pas de lutte avec eux, car je ne te donnerai rien du pays des fils d'Ammon en possession, parce que je l'ai donné en possession aux fils de Lot.
and when you come near over against the children of Ammon, don't bother them, nor contend with them; for I will not give you of the land of the children of Ammon for a possession; because I have given it to the children of Lot for a possession.
and thou hast come near over-against the sons of Ammon, thou dost not distress them, nor stir up thyself against them, for I do not give [any] of the land of the sons of Ammon to thee [for] a possession; for to the sons of Lot I have given it [for] a possession.

- 20 (Il est aussi réputé pays des Rephaïm; les Rephaïm y habitaient auparavant, et les Ammonites les appellent Zamzummim,
(That also is accounted a land of Rephaim: Rephaim lived therein before; but the Ammonites call them Zamzummim,
`A land of Rephaim it is reckoned, even it; Rephaim dwelt in it formerly, and the Ammonites call them Zamzummim;
- 21 peuple grand et nombreux et de haute stature comme les Anakim; mais l'Éternel les détruisit devant eux, et ils les dépossédèrent et habitèrent à leur place,
a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakim; but Yahweh destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and lived in their place;
a people great, and numerous, and tall, as the Anakim, and Jehovah destroyeth them before them, and they dispossess them, and dwell in their stead,
- 22 -comme il fit pour les fils d'Ésaü, qui habitent en Séhir lorsqu'il détruisit les Horiens devant eux, et qu'ils les dépossédèrent; et ils ont habité à leur place jusqu'à ce jour.
as he did for the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir, when he destroyed the Horites from before them; and they succeeded them, and lived in their place even to this day:
as He hath done for the sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, when He destroyed the Horim from before them, and they dispossess them, and dwell in their stead, unto this
- 23 Et quant aux Avviens qui habitaient dans des hameaux jusqu'à Gaza, les Caphtorim, sortis de Caphtor, les détruisirent et habitèrent à leur place.)
and the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, the Caphtorim, who came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and lived in their place.)
`As to the Avim who are dwelling in Hazerim unto Azzah, the Caphtorim -- who are coming out from Caphtor -- have destroyed them, and dwell in their stead.

- 24 ¶ Levez-vous, partez, et passez le torrent de l'Arnon. Regarde, j'ai livré en ta main Sihon, roi de Hesbon, l'Amoréen, et son pays: commence, prends possession, et fais-lui la guerre. Rise you up, take your journey, and pass over the valley of the Arnon: behold, I have given into your hand Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his land; begin to possess it, and contend with him in battle.
`Rise ye, journey and pass over the brook Arnon; see, I have given into thy hand Sihon king of Heshbon, the Amorite, and his land; begin to possess, and stir up thyself against him [in] battle.
- 25 Aujourd'hui je commencerai à mettre la frayeur et la peur de toi sur les peuples, sous tous les cieux; car ils entendront le bruit de ce que tu fais, et ils trembleront, et seront en angoisse devant toi.
This day will I begin to put the dread of you and the fear of you on the peoples who are under the whole sky, who shall hear the report of you, and shall tremble, and be in anguish because of you.
This day I begin to put thy dread and thy fear on the face of the peoples under the whole heavens, who hear thy fame, and have trembled and been pained because of thee.
- 26 Et j'envoyai, du désert de Kédemoth, des messagers à Sihon, roi de Hesbon, avec des paroles de paix, disant:
I sent messengers out of the wilderness of Kedemoth to Sihon king of Heshbon with words of peace, saying,
`And I send messengers from the wilderness of Kedemoth, unto Sihon king of Heshbon, -- words of peace -- saying,
- 27 Je passerai par ton pays; j'irai seulement par le chemin, je ne m'écarterai ni à droite ni à gauche.
Let me pass through your land: I will go along by the highway, I will turn neither to the right hand nor to the left.
Let me pass over through thy land; in the several ways I go; I turn not aside -- right or left --

- 28 **Tu me vendras de la nourriture à prix d'argent, afin que je mange; et tu me donneras de l'eau à prix d'argent, afin que je boive; je ne ferai que passer avec mes pieds:**
You shall sell me food for money, that I may eat; and give me water for money, that I may drink: only let me pass through on my feet,
food for money thou dost sell me, and I have eaten; and water for money thou dost give to me, and I have drunk; only, let me pass over on my feet, --
- 29 **comme m'ont fait les fils d'Ésaü qui habitent en Séhir, et les Moabites qui habitent à Ar; jusqu'à ce que je passe le Jourdain et que j'entre dans le pays que l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous donne.**
as the children of Esau who dwell in Seir, and the Moabites who dwell in Ar, did to me; until I shall pass over the Jordan into the land which Yahweh our God gives us.
as the sons of Esau who are dwelling in Seir, and the Moabites who are dwelling in Ar, have done to me -- till that I pass over the Jordan, unto the land which Jehovah our God is giving to us.
- 30 **Et Sihon, roi de Hesbon, ne voulut pas nous laisser passer par son pays; car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, avait endurci son esprit et roidi son coeur, afin de le livrer en ta main, comme il paraît aujourd'hui.**
But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him; for Yahweh your God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into your hand, as at this day.
`And Sihon king of Heshbon hath not been willing to let us pass over by him, for Jehovah thy God hath hardened his spirit, and strengthened his heart, so as to give him into thy hand as at this day.
- 31 **Et l'Éternel me dit: Regarde, j'ai commencé à livrer devant toi Sihon et son pays: commence, prends possession, afin que tu possèdes son pays.**
Yahweh said to me, Behold, I have begun to deliver up Sihon and his land before you: begin to possess, that you may inherit his land.
`And Jehovah saith unto me, See, I have begun to give before thee Sihon and his land; begin to possess -- to possess his land.

32 -Et Sihon sortit à notre rencontre, lui et tout son peuple, à Jahats, pour livrer bataille.

Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Jahaz.

`And Sihon cometh out to meet us, he and all his people, to battle to Jahaz;

33 Et l'Éternel, notre Dieu, le livra devant nous; et nous le battîmes, lui, et ses fils, et tout son peuple;

Yahweh our God delivered him up before us; and we struck him, and his sons, and all his people.

and Jehovah our God giveth him before us, and we smite him, and his sons, and all his people;

34 et nous prîmes toutes ses villes, en ce temps-là, et nous détruisîmes entièrement toutes les villes, hommes, et femmes, et enfants; nous ne laissâmes pas un réchappé;

We took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed every inhabited city, with the women and the little ones; we left none remaining:

and we capture all his cities at that time, and devote the whole city, men, and the women, and the infants -- we have not left a remnant;

35 seulement, nous pillâmes pour nous les bêtes et le butin des villes que nous avions

only the cattle we took for a prey to ourselves, with the spoil of the cities which we had taken.

only, the cattle we have spoiled for ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we have captured.

- 36 Depuis Aroër, qui est sur le bord du torrent de l'Arnon, et la ville qui est dans le torrent, jusqu'à Galaad, il n'y eut pas de ville qui fût trop haute pour nous; l'Éternel, notre Dieu, livra tout devant nous.**

From Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and [from] the city that is in the valley, even to Gilead, there was not a city too high for us; Yahweh our God delivered up all before us:

`From Aroer, which [is] by the edge of the brook Arnon, and the city which [is] by the brook, even unto Gilead there hath not been a city which [is] too high for us; the whole hath Jehovah our God given before us.

- 37 Seulement, tu ne t'es pas approché du pays des fils d'Ammon, de toute la rive du torrent de Jabbok, ni des villes de la montagne, ni de tout ce que l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous avait commandé de ne pas toucher.**

only to the land of the children of Ammon you didn't come near; all the side of the river Jabbok, and the cities of the hill-country, and wherever Yahweh our God forbade us.

`Only, unto the land of the sons of Ammon thou hast not drawn near, any part of the brook Jabbok, and cities of the hill-country, and anything which Jehovah our God hath [not] commanded.

- ¶ Et nous nous tournâmes, et nous montâmes par le chemin de Basan; et Og, le roi de Basan, sortit à notre rencontre, lui et tout son peuple, à Édréhi, pour livrer bataille.**

Then we turned, and went up the way to Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Edrei.

`And we turn, and go up the way to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan cometh out to meet us, he and all his people, to battle, [to] Edrei.

- 2 **Et l'Éternel me dit: Ne le crains pas, car je l'ai livré en ta main, lui et tout son peuple, et son pays; et tu lui feras comme tu as fait à Sihon, roi des Amoréens, qui habitait à Hesbon.**
Yahweh said to me, Don't fear him; for I have delivered him, and all his people, and his land, into your hand; and you shall do to him as you did to Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon.
'And Jehovah saith unto me, Fear him not, for into thy hand I have given him, and all his people, and his land, and thou hast done to him as thou hast done to Sihon king of the Amorite who is dwelling in Heshbon.
- 3 **-Et l'Éternel, notre Dieu, livra aussi en notre main Og, le roi de Basan, et tout son peuple; et nous le battîmes jusqu'à ne pas lui laisser un réchappé.**
So Yahweh our God delivered into our hand Og also, the king of Bashan, and all his people: and we struck him until none was left to him remaining.
'And Jehovah our God giveth into our hands also Og king of Bashan, and all his people, and we smite him till there hath not been left to him a remnant;
- 4 **Et nous prîmes toutes ses villes, en ce temps-là; il n'y eut point de ville que nous ne leur prissions: soixante villes, toute la région d'Argob, le royaume d'Og, en Basan;**
We took all his cities at that time; there was not a city which we didn't take from them; sixty cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
and we capture all his cities at that time, there hath not been a city which we have not taken from them, sixty cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
- 5 **toutes ces villes-là étaient fortifiées avec de hautes murailles, des portes et des barres, outre les villes ouvertes, en fort grand nombre;**
All these were cities fortified with high walls, gates, and bars; besides the unwalled towns a great many.
All these [are] cities fenced with high walls, two-leaved doors and bar, apart from cities of villages very many;

6 et nous les détruisîmes entièrement, comme nous avions fait à Sihon, roi de Hesbon, détruisant toutes les villes, hommes, femmes, et enfants.

We utterly destroyed them, as we did to Sihon king of Heshbon, utterly destroying every inhabited city, with the women and the little ones.

and we devote them, as we have done to Sihon king of Heshbon, devoting every city, men, the women, and the infants;

7 Et nous pillâmes pour nous toutes les bêtes, et le butin des villes.

**But all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey to ourselves.
and all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities, we have spoiled for ourselves.**

8 Et nous prîmes en ce temps-là, de la main des deux rois des Amoréens, le pays qui était en deçà du Jourdain, depuis le torrent de l'Arnon jusqu'à la montagne de l'Hermon;

We took the land at that time out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorites who were beyond the Jordan, from the valley of the Arnon to Mount Hermon;

`And we take, at that time, the land out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorite, which is beyond the Jordan, from the brook Arnon unto mount Hermon;

9 (les Sidoniens appellent l'Hermon, Sirion, et les Amoréens l'appellent Senir);

([which] Hermon the Sidonians call Sirion, and the Amorites call it Senir;)

(Sidonians call Hermon, Sirion; and the Amorites call it Senir,)

10 toutes les villes du plateau, et tout Galaad, et tout Basan jusqu'à Salca et à Édréhi, villes du royaume d'Og, en Basan.

all the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, to Salekah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan.

all the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, unto Salchah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan,

- 11 Car Og, le roi de Basan, était seul demeuré du reste des Rephaïm. Voici, son lit, un lit de fer, n'est-il pas dans Rabba des fils d'Ammon? Sa longueur est de neuf coudées, et sa largeur de quatre coudées, en coudées d'homme.**

(**For only Og king of Bashan remained of the remnant of the Rephaim; behold, his bedstead was a bedstead of iron; isn't it in Rabbah of the children of Ammon? nine cubits was the length of it, and four cubits the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man.**)

for only Og king of Bashan had been left of the remnant of the Rephaim; lo, his bedstead [is] a bedstead of iron; is it not in Rabbath of the sons of Ammon? nine cubits its length, and four cubits its breadth, by the cubit of a man.

- 12 ¶ Et nous prîmes possession de ce pays-là, en ce même temps. Depuis Aroër, qui est sur le torrent de l'Arnon, la moitié de la montagne de Galaad, et ses villes, je les donnai aux Rubénites et aux Gadites;**

This land we took in possession at that time: from Aroer, which is by the valley of the Arnon, and half the hill-country of Gilead, and the cities of it, gave I to the Reubenites and to the Gadites:

'And this land we have possessed, at that time; from Aroer, which [is] by the brook Arnon, and the half of mount Gilead, and its cities, I have given to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite;

- 13 et le reste de Galaad, et tout Basan, le royaume d'Og, je le donnai à la demi-tribu de Manassé. (Toute la région d'Argob, comme tout Basan, était appelée le pays des and the rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, the kingdom of Og, gave I to the half-tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, even all Bashan. (The same is called the land of Rephaim.**

and the rest of Gilead and all Bashan, the kingdom of Og, I have given to the half tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, to all that Bashan, called the land of Rephaim.

14 Jaïr, fils de Manassé, prit toute la région d'Argob, jusqu'à la frontière des Geshuriens et des Maacathiens; et il appela de son nom Basan, Havoth-Jaïr, ce qui est son nom jusqu'à aujourd'hui.)

Jair the son of Manasseh took all the region of Argob, to the border of the Geshurites and the Maacathites, and called them, even Bashan, after his own name, Havvoth-jair, to this day.)

`Jair son of Manasseh hath taken all the region of Argob, unto the border of Geshuri, and Maachathi, and calleth them by his own name, Bashan-Havoth-Jair, unto this day.

15 Et je donnai Galaad à Makir.

I gave Gilead to Machir.

And to Machir I have given Gilead.

16 Et aux Rubénites et aux Gadites je donnai depuis Galaad jusqu'au torrent de l'Arnon, le milieu du torrent et ce qui y confine, et jusqu'au torrent du Jabbok, frontière des fils d'Ammon;

To the Reubenites and to the Gadites I gave from Gilead even to the valley of the Arnon, the middle of the valley, and the border [of it], even to the river Jabbok, which is the border of the children of Ammon;

`And to the Reubenite and to the Gadite I have given from Gilead even unto the brook Arnon, the middle of the valley and the border, even unto Jabbok the brook, the border of the sons of Ammon,

17 et la plaine, et le Jourdain et sa rive depuis Kinnéreth jusqu'à la mer de la plaine, la mer Salée, sous les pentes du Pisga, vers le levant.

the Arabah also, and the Jordan and the border [of it], from Chinnereth even to the sea of the Arabah, the Salt Sea, under the slopes of Pisgah eastward.

and the plain, and the Jordan, and the border, from Chinnereth even unto the sea of the plain, the salt sea, under the springs of Pisgah, at the [sun]-rising.

18 Et, en ce temps-là, je vous commandai, disant: L'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous a donné ce pays pour le posséder; vous passerez équipés devant vos frères, les fils d'Israël, vous tous, les hommes valides.

I commanded you at that time, saying, Yahweh your God has given you this land to possess it: you shall pass over armed before your brothers the children of Israel, all the men of valor.

'And I command you, at that time, saying, Jehovah your God hath given to you this land to possess it; armed ye pass over before your brethren the sons of Israel, all the sons of might.

19 Seulement, vos femmes, et vos enfants, et vos troupeaux, -je sais que vos troupeaux sont nombreux, -demeureront dans vos villes que je vous ai données,

But your wives, and your little ones, and your cattle, (I know that you have much cattle,) shall abide in your cities which I have given you,

Only, your wives, and your infants, and your cattle -- I have known that ye have much cattle -- do dwell in your cities which I have given to you,

20 jusqu'à ce que l'Éternel ait donné du repos à vos frères comme à vous, et qu'eux aussi possèdent le pays que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, leur donne au delà du Jourdain; alors vous retournerez chacun dans sa possession, que je vous ai donnée.

until Yahweh give rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also possess the land which Yahweh your God gives them beyond the Jordan: then shall you return every man to his possession, which I have given you.

till that Jehovah give rest to your brethren like yourselves, and they also have possessed the land which Jehovah your God is giving to them beyond the Jordan, then ye have turned back each to his possession, which I have given to you.

- 21 ¶ Et je commandai à Josué en ce temps-là, disant: Tes yeux ont vu tout ce que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, a fait à ces deux rois; l'Éternel fera ainsi à tous les royaumes où tu vas passer.
I commanded Joshua at that time, saying, Your eyes have seen all that Yahweh your God has done to these two kings: so shall Yahweh do to all the kingdoms where you go over.
`And Jehovah I have commanded at that time, saying, Thine eyes are seeing all that which Jehovah your God hath done to these two kings -- so doth Jehovah to all the kingdoms whither thou are passing over;
- 22 Ne les craignez pas; car l'Éternel, votre Dieu, est celui qui combat pour vous.
You shall not fear them; for Yahweh your God, he it is who fights for you.
fear them not, for Jehovah your God, He is fighting for you.
- 23 Et en ce temps-là, je suppliai l'Éternel, disant:
I begged Yahweh at that time, saying,
`And I entreat for grace unto Jehovah, at that time, saying,
- 24 Seigneur Éternel! tu as commencé à faire voir à ton serviteur ta grandeur et ta main forte, car quel est le *Dieu, dans les cieux et sur la terre, qui fasse des œuvres comme tes œuvres et selon ta force?
Lord Yahweh, you have begun to show your servant your greatness, and your strong hand: for what god is there in heaven or in earth, that can do according to your works, and according to your mighty acts?
Lord Jehovah, Thou -- Thou hast begun to shew Thy servant Thy greatness, and Thy strong hand; for who [is] a God in the heavens or in earth who doth according to Thy works, and according to Thy might?

25 Que je passe, je te prie, et que je voie ce bon pays qui est au delà du Jourdain, cette bonne montagne, et le Liban.

Please let me go over and see the good land that is beyond the Jordan, that goodly mountain, and Lebanon.

Let me pass over, I pray Thee, and see the good land which [is] beyond the Jordan, this good hill-country, and Lebanon.

26 -Et l'Éternel fut irrité contre moi à cause de vous, et il ne m'écouta point; et l'Éternel me dit: C'est assez, ne me parle plus de cette affaire.

But Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, and didn't listen to me; and Yahweh said to me, Let it suffice you; speak no more to me of this matter.

'And Jehovah sheweth himself wroth with me, for your sake, and hath not hearkened unto me, and Jehovah saith unto me, Enough for thee; add not to speak unto Me any more about this thing:

27 Monte au sommet du Pisga, et élève tes yeux vers l'occident, et vers le nord, et vers le midi, et vers le levant, et regarde de tes yeux; car tu ne passeras pas ce Jourdain.

Get you up to the top of Pisgah, and lift up your eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and see with your eyes: for you shall not go over this Jordan.

go up [to] the top of Pisgah, and lift up thine eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and see with thine eyes -- for thou dost not pass over this Jordan;

28 Mais commande à Josué, et fortifie-le et affermis-le; car lui, passera devant ce peuple, et lui, les mettra en possession du pays que tu verras.

But charge Joshua, and encourage him, and strengthen him; for he shall go over before this people, and he shall cause them to inherit the land which you shall see.

and charge Jehoshua, and strengthen him, and harden him, for he doth pass over before this people, and he doth cause them to inherit the land which thou seest.

29 Et nous habitâmes dans la vallée, vis-à-vis de Beth-Péor.

So we abide in the valley over against Beth-peor.

`And we dwell in a valley over-against Beth-Peor.

1 ¶ Et maintenant, Israël, écoute les statuts et les ordonnances que je vous enseigne, pour les pratiquer, afin que vous viviez, et que vous entrez dans le pays que l'Éternel, le Dieu de vos pères, vous donne, et que vous le possédiez.

Now, Israel, listen to the statutes and to the ordinances, which I teach you, to do them; that you may live, and go in and possess the land which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, gives you.

`And now, Israel, hearken unto the statutes, and unto the judgments which I am teaching you to do, so that ye live, and have gone in, and possessed the land which Jehovah God of your fathers is giving to you.

2 Vous n'ajouterez rien à la parole que je vous commande, et vous n'en retrancherez rien, afin de garder les commandements de l'Éternel, votre Dieu, que je vous commande.

You shall not add to the word which I command you, neither shall you diminish from it, that you may keep the commandments of Yahweh your God which I command you.

Ye do not add to the word which I am commanding you, nor diminish from it, to keep the commands of Jehovah your God which I am commanding you.

3 Vos yeux ont vu ce que l'Éternel a fait à cause de Baal-Péor; car tout homme qui était allé après Baal-Péor, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, l'a détruit du milieu de toi;

Your eyes have seen what Yahweh did because of Baal-peor; for all the men who followed Baal-peor, Yahweh your God has destroyed them from the midst of you.

`Your eyes are seeing that which Jehovah hath done in Baal-Peor, for every man who hath gone after Baal-Peor, Jehovah thy God hath destroyed him from thy midst;

4 **et vous qui vous êtes tenus attachés à l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous êtes tous vivants aujourd'hui.**

**But you who did cleave to Yahweh your God are alive everyone of you this day.
and ye who are cleaving to Jehovah your God, [are] alive, all of you, to-day.**

5 **Regarde, je vous ai enseigné les statuts et les ordonnances, comme l'Éternel, mon Dieu, me l'a commandé, afin que vous fassiez ainsi au milieu du pays où vous allez entrer pour le posséder.**

Behold, I have taught you statutes and ordinances, even as Yahweh my God commanded me, that you should do so in the midst of the land where you go in to possess it.

**`See, I have taught you statutes and judgments, as Jehovah my God hath commanded me -
- to do so, in the midst of the land whither ye are going in to possess it;**

6 **Et vous les garderez et les pratiquerez; car ce sera là votre sagesse et votre intelligence aux yeux des peuples qui entendront tous ces statuts et diront: Quel peuple sage et intelligent que cette grande nation!**

Keep therefore and do them; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the peoples, who shall hear all these statutes, and say, Surely this great nation is a wise and understanding people.

and ye have kept and done [them] (for it [is] your wisdom and your understanding) before the eyes of the peoples who hear all these statutes, and they have said, Only, a people wise and understanding [is] this great nation.

7 **Car quelle est la grande nation qui ait Dieu près d'elle, comme l'Éternel, notre Dieu, est près de nous, dans tout ce pour quoi nous l'invoquons?**

For what great nation is there, that has a god so near to them, as Yahweh our God is whenever we call on him?

`For which [is] the great nation that hath God near unto it, as Jehovah our God, in all we have called unto him?

- 8 **Et quelle est la grande nation qui ait des statuts et des ordonnances justes, comme toute cette loi que je mets aujourd'hui devant vous?**
What great nation is there, that has statutes and ordinances so righteous as all this law, which I set before you this day?
and which [is] the great nation which hath righteous statutes and judgments according to all this law which I am setting before you to-day?
- 9 **Seulement, prends garde à toi et garde soigneusement ton âme, de peur que tu n'oublies les choses que tes yeux ont vues, (et afin que, tous les jours de ta vie, elles ne s'éloignent pas de ton coeur, mais que tu les fasses connaître à tes fils et aux fils de tes**
Only take heed to yourself, and keep your soul diligently, lest you forget the things which your eyes saw, and lest they depart from your heart all the days of your life; but make them known to your children and your children's children;
'Only, take heed to thyself, and watch thy soul exceedingly, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they turn aside from thy heart, all days of thy life; and thou hast made them known to thy sons, and to thy sons' sons.
- 10 **le jour où tu te tins devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, à Horeb, quand l'Éternel me dit: Assemble-moi le peuple, et je leur ferai entendre mes paroles, qu'ils apprendront pour me craindre tous les jours qu'ils seront vivants sur la terre, et qu'ils enseigneront à leurs fils;**
the day that you stood before Yahweh your God in Horeb, when Yahweh said to me, Assemble me the people, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they live on the earth, and that they may teach their children.
'The day when thou hast stood before Jehovah thy God in Horeb -- in Jehovah's saying unto me, Assemble to Me the people, and I cause them to hear My words, so that they learn to fear Me all the days that they are alive on the ground, and their sons they teach; --

11 alors vous vous approchâtes et vous vous tîntes au bas de la montagne (et la montagne était brûlante de feu jusqu'au coeur des cieux,... ténèbres, nuées, et profonde obscurité),

You came near and stood under the mountain; and the mountain burned with fire to the heart of the sky, with darkness, cloud, and thick darkness.

and ye draw near and stand under the mountain, and the mountain is burning with fire unto the heart of the heavens -- darkness, cloud, yea, thick darkness:

12 et l'Éternel vous parla du milieu du feu; vous entendiez la voix de ses paroles, mais vous ne vîtes aucune forme, seulement vous entendiez une voix.

Yahweh spoke to you out of the midst of the fire: you heard the voice of words, but you saw no form; only [you heard] a voice.

`And Jehovah speaketh unto you out of the midst of the fire; a voice of words ye are hearing and a similitude ye are not seeing, only a voice;

13 Et il vous déclara son alliance, qu'il vous commanda de pratiquer, les dix paroles; et il les écrivit sur deux tables de pierre.

He declared to you his covenant, which he commanded you to perform, even the ten commandments; and he wrote them on two tables of stone.

and He declareth to you His covenant, which He hath commanded you to do, the Ten Matters, and He writeth them upon two tables of stone.

14 Et l'Éternel me commanda, en ce temps-là, de vous enseigner des statuts et des ordonnances, pour que vous les pratiquiez dans le pays dans lequel vous allez passer pour le posséder.

Yahweh commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and ordinances, that you might do them in the land where you go over to possess it.

`And me hath Jehovah commanded at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, for your doing them in the land whither ye are passing over to possess it;

- 15 Et vous prendrez bien garde à vos âmes (car vous n'avez vu aucune forme au jour où l'Éternel vous parla du milieu du feu, à Horeb),**
Take therefore good heed to yourselves; for you saw no manner of form on the day that Yahweh spoke to you in Horeb out of the midst of the fire.
and ye have been very watchful of your souls, for ye have not seen any similitude in the day of Jehovah's speaking unto you in Horeb out of the midst of the fire,
- 16 de peur que vous ne vous corrompiez, et que vous ne vous fassiez quelque image taillée, la forme d'une image quelconque, la figure d'un mâle ou d'une femelle,**
Lest you corrupt yourselves, and make yourself an engraved image in the form of any figure, the likeness of male or female,
lest ye do corruptly, and have made to you a graven image, a similitude of any figure, a form of male or female --
- 17 la figure de quelque bête qui soit sur la terre, la figure de quelque oiseau ailé qui vole dans les cieux,**
the likeness of any animal that is on the earth, the likeness of any winged bird that flies in the sky,
a form of any beast which [is] in the earth -- a form of any winged bird which flieth in the heavens --
- 18 la figure de quelque reptile du sol, la figure de quelque poisson qui soit dans les eaux, au-dessous de la terre;**
the likeness of anything that creeps on the ground, the likeness of any fish that is in the water under the earth;
a form of any creeping thing on the ground -- a form of any fish which [is] in the waters under the earth;

19 et de peur que tu ne lèves tes yeux vers les cieux et que tu ne voies le soleil, et la lune et les étoiles, toute l'armée des cieux, et que tu ne te laisses séduire et ne te prosternes devant eux, et ne les serves: lesquels l'Éternel, ton Dieu, a donnés en partage à tous les peuples, sous tous les cieux.

and lest you lift up your eyes to the sky, and when you see the sun and the moon and the stars, even all the host of the sky, you be drawn away and worship them, and serve them, which Yahweh your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole sky.

`And lest thou lift up thine eyes towards the heavens, and hast seen the sun, and the moon, and the stars, all the host of the heavens, and thou hast been forced, and hast bowed thyself to them, and served them, which Jehovah thy God hath apportioned to all the peoples under the whole heavens.

20 Mais vous, l'Éternel, vous a pris, et vous a fait sortir d'Égypte, de la fournaise de fer, afin que vous soyez le peuple de sa possession, comme vous l'êtes aujourd'hui.

But Yahweh has taken you, and brought you forth out of the iron furnace, out of Egypt, to be to him a people of inheritance, as at this day.

`And you hath Jehovah taken, and He is bringing you out from the iron furnace, from Egypt, to be to Him for a people -- an inheritance, as [at] this day.

21 Et l'Éternel s'irrita contre moi, à cause de vous, et il jura que je ne passerais pas le Jourdain et que je n'entrerais pas dans le bon pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage;

Furthermore Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, and swore that I should not go over the Jordan, and that I should not go in to that good land, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance:

`And Jehovah hath shewed himself wroth with me because of your words, and sweareth to my not passing over the Jordan, and to my not going in unto the good land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance;

22 car, pour moi, je mourrai dans ce pays, je ne passerai pas le Jourdain; mais vous allez le passer, et vous posséderez ce bon pays.

but I must die in this land, I must not go over the Jordan; but you shall go over, and possess that good land.

for I am dying in this land; I am not passing over the Jordan, and ye are passing over, and have possessed this good land.

23 Prenez garde à vous, de peur que vous n'oubliez l'alliance de l'Éternel, votre Dieu, qu'il a traitée avec vous, et que vous ne vous fassiez une image taillée, la forme d'une chose quelconque, -ce que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a commandé de ne pas faire.

Take heed to yourselves, lest you forget the covenant of Yahweh your God, which he made with you, and make you an engraved image in the form of anything which Yahweh your God has forbidden you.

'Take heed to yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of Jehovah your God, which He hath made with you, and have made to yourselves a graven image, a similitude of anything [concerning] which Jehovah thy God hath charged thee:

24 Car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, est un feu consumant, un *Dieu jaloux.

For Yahweh your God is a devouring fire, a jealous God.

for Jehovah thy God is a fire consuming -- a zealous God.

25 Quand tu auras engendré des fils et des petits-fils, et que vous aurez vécu longtemps dans le pays, et que vous vous serez corrompus, et que vous vous aurez fait une image taillée, la forme d'une chose quelconque, et que vous aurez fait ce qui est mauvais aux yeux de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour le provoquer à colère,

When you shall father children, and children's children, and you shall have been long in the land, and shall corrupt yourselves, and make an engraved image in the form of anything, and shall do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh your God, to provoke him

'When thou begettest sons and sons' sons, and ye have become old in the land, and have done corruptly, and have made a graven image, a similitude of anything, and have done the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to provoke Him to anger: --

26 j'appelle aujourd'hui à témoin contre vous les cieux et la terre, que vous périrez bientôt entièrement de dessus le pays où, en passant le Jourdain, vous entrez afin de le posséder; vous n'y prolongerez pas vos jours, car vous serez entièrement détruits.

I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that you shall soon utterly perish from off the land whereunto you go over the Jordan to possess it; you shall not prolong your days on it, but shall utterly be destroyed.

I have caused to testify against you this day the heavens and the earth, that ye do perish utterly hastily from off the land whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it; ye do not prolong days upon it, but are utterly destroyed;

27 Et l'Éternel vous dispersera parmi les peuples; et vous resterez en petit nombre parmi les nations où l'Éternel vous mènera.

Yahweh will scatter you among the peoples, and you shall be left few in number among the nations, where Yahweh shall lead you away.

and Jehovah hath scattered you among the peoples, and ye have been left few in number among the nations, whither Jehovah leadeth you,

28 Et vous servirez là des dieux, ouvrage de mains d'homme, du bois et de la pierre, qui ne voient, ni n'entendent, ni ne mangent, ni ne flairent.

There you shall serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.

and ye have served there gods, work of man's hands, wood and stone, which see not, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.

29 Et de là vous chercherez l'Éternel, ton Dieu; et tu le trouveras, si tu le cherches de tout ton cœur et de toute ton âme.

But from there you shall seek Yahweh your God, and you shall find him, when you search after him with all your heart and with all your soul.

'And -- ye have sought from thence Jehovah thy God, and hast found, when thou seekest Him with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,

30 Dans ta détresse, et lorsque toutes ces choses t'auront atteint, à la fin des jours, tu retourneras à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et tu écouteras sa voix.

When you are in oppression, and all these things are come on you, in the latter days you shall return to Yahweh your God, and listen to his voice:

in distress [being] to thee, and all these things have found thee, in the latter end of the days, and thou hast turned back unto Jehovah thy God, and hast hearkened to His voice;

31 Car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, est un *Dieu miséricordieux, il ne t'abandonnera pas et ne te détruira pas; et il n'oubliera pas l'alliance de tes pères, qu'il leur a jurée.

for Yahweh your God is a merciful God; he will not fail you, neither destroy you, nor forget the covenant of your fathers which he swore to them.

for a merciful God [is] Jehovah thy God; He doth not fail thee, nor destroy thee, nor forget the covenant of thy fathers, which He hath sworn to them.

32 Car, enquiers-toi donc des premiers jours, qui ont été avant toi, depuis le jour où Dieu a créé l'homme sur la terre, et d'un bout des cieux jusqu'à l'autre bout des cieux, si jamais il est rien arrivé comme cette grande chose, et s'il a été rien entendu de semblable.

For ask now of the days that are past, which were before you, since the day that God created man on the earth, and from the one end of the sky to the other, whether there has been [any such thing] as this great thing is, or has been heard like it?

'For, ask, I pray thee, at the former days which have been before thee, from the day that God prepared man on the earth, and from the [one] end of the heavens even unto the [other] end of the heavens, whether there hath been as this great thing -- or hath been heard like it?

33 Est-ce qu'un peuple a entendu la voix de Dieu parlant du milieu du feu, comme toi tu l'as entendue, et est demeuré en vie?

Did ever a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as you have heard, and live?

Hath a people heard the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, thou -- and doth live?

- 34 Ou Dieu a-t-il essayé de venir prendre pour lui une nation du milieu d'une nation, par des épreuves, par des signes, et par des prodiges, et par la guerre, et à main forte, et à bras étendu, et par de grandes terreurs, selon tout ce que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, a fait pour vous en Égypte, sous tes yeux?**

Or has God tried to go and take him a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a mighty hand, and by an outstretched arm, and by great terrors, according to all that Yahweh your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes?

Or hath God tried to go in to take to Himself, a nation from the midst of a nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great terrors -- according to all that Jehovah your God hath done to you, in Egypt, before your eyes?

- 35 Cela t'a été montré, afin que tu connusses que l'Éternel est Dieu, et qu'il n'y en a point d'autre que lui.**

To you it was showed, that you might know that Yahweh he is God; there is none else besides him.

Thou, thou hast been shewn [it], to know that Jehovah He [is] God; there is none else besides Him.

- 36 Des cieux, il t'a fait entendre sa voix pour t'instruire, et, sur la terre, il t'a fait voir son grand feu, et tu as entendu ses paroles du milieu du feu.**

Out of heaven he made you to hear his voice, that he might instruct you: and on earth he made you to see his great fire; and you heard his words out of the midst of the fire.

From the heavens He hath caused thee to hear His voice, to instruct thee, and on earth He hath shewed thee His great fire, and His words thou hast heard out of the midst of the fire.

- 37 **Et parce qu'il a aimé tes pères, et qu'il a choisi leur semence après eux, il t'a fait sortir d'Égypte par sa face, par sa grande puissance,**
Because he loved your fathers, therefore he chose their seed after them, and brought you out with his presence, with his great power, out of Egypt;
`And because that He hath loved thy fathers, He doth also fix on their seed after them, and doth bring thee out, in His presence, by His great power, from Egypt:
- 38 **pour déposséder devant toi des nations plus grandes et plus fortes que toi, pour t'introduire dans leur pays, afin de te le donner en héritage, comme il paraît aujourd'hui.**
to drive out nations from before you greater and mightier than you, to bring you in, to give you their land for an inheritance, as at this day.
to dispossess nations greater and stronger than thou, from thy presence, to bring thee in to give to thee their land -- an inheritance, as [at] this day.
- 39 **Sache donc aujourd'hui, et médite en ton cœur, que l'Éternel est Dieu dans les cieux en haut, et sur la terre en bas: il n'y en a point d'autre.**
Know therefore this day, and lay it to your heart, that Yahweh he is God in heaven above and on the earth beneath; there is none else.
`And thou hast known to-day, and hast turned [it] back unto thy heart, that Jehovah He [is] God, in the heavens above, and on the earth beneath -- there is none else;
- 40 **Et garde ses statuts et ses commandements que je te commande aujourd'hui, afin que tu prospères, toi et tes fils après toi, et que tu prolonges tes jours sur la terre que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, pour toujours.**
You shall keep his statutes, and his commandments, which I command you this day, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, and that you may prolong your days in the land, which Yahweh your God gives you, forever.
and thou hast kept His statutes and His commands which I am commanding thee to-day, so that it is well to thee, and to thy sons after thee, and so that thou prolongest days on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- all the days.'

- 41 ¶ Alors Moïse sépara trois villes, en deçà du Jourdain, vers le soleil levant,
Then Moses set apart three cities beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise;
Then Moses separateth three cities beyond the Jordan, towards the sun-rising,
- 42 afin que l'homicide qui aurait tué son prochain sans le savoir, et qui ne l'aurait pas haï auparavant, s'y enfuit, et que, s'enfuyant dans l'une de ces villes-là, il vécût:
that the manslayer might flee there, who kills his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him in time past; and that fleeing to one of these cities he might live:
for the fleeing thither of the man-slayer, who slayeth his neighbour unknowingly, and he is not hating him heretofore, and he hath fled unto one of these cities, and he hath lived:
- 43 Bétser, dans le désert, sur le plateau, qui est aux Rubénites; et Ramoth, en Galaad, qui est aux Gadites; et Golan, en Basan, qui est aux Manassites.
[namely], Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain country, for the Reubenites; and Ramoth in Gilead, for the Gadites; and Golan in Bashan, for the Manassites.
Bezer, in the wilderness, in the land of the plain, of the Reubenite; and Ramoth, in Gilead, of the Gadite; and Golan, in Bashan, of the Manassahite.
- 44 Et c'est ici la loi que Moïse plaça devant les fils d'Israël;
This is the law which Moses set before the children of Israel:
And this [is] the law which Moses hath set before the sons of Israel;
- 45 ce sont ici les témoignages, et les statuts, et les ordonnances que Moïse exposa aux fils d'Israël, à leur sortie d'Égypte,
these are the testimonies, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which Moses spoke to the children of Israel, when they came forth out of Egypt,
these [are] the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which Moses hath spoken unto the sons of Israel, in their coming out of Egypt,

46 en deçà du Jourdain, dans la vallée vis-à-vis de Beth-Péor, dans le pays de Sihon, roi des Amoréens, qui habitait à Hesbon, que Moïse et les fils d'Israël frappèrent à leur sortie d'Égypte;

beyond the Jordan, in the valley over against Beth-peor, in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon, whom Moses and the children of Israel struck, when they came forth out of Egypt.

beyond the Jordan, in the valley over-against Beth-Peor, in the land of Sihon, king of the Amorite, who is dwelling in Heshbon, whom Moses and the sons of Israel have smitten, in their coming out of Egypt,

47 et ils possédèrent son pays, et le pays d'Og, roi de Basan, deux rois des Amoréens, qui étaient en deçà de Jourdain, vers le soleil levant,

They took his land in possession, and the land of Og king of Bashan, the two kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise;

and they possess his land, and the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorite who [are] beyond the Jordan, [towards] the sun-rising;

48 depuis Aroër qui est sur le bord du torrent de l'Arnon, jusqu'à la montagne de Scion qui est l'Hermon,

from Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, even to Mount Sion (the same is Hermon),

from Aroer, which [is] by the edge of the brook Arnon, even unto mount Sion, which [is] Hermon --

49 et toute la plaine en deçà du Jourdain, vers le levant et jusqu'à la mer de la plaine, sous les pentes du Pisga.

and all the Arabah beyond the Jordan eastward, even to the sea of the Arabah, under the slopes of Pisgah.

and all the plain beyond the Jordan eastward, even unto the sea of the plain, under the springs of Pisgah.

- ¶ Et Moïse appela tout Israël, et leur dit: Écoute, Israël, les statuts et les ordonnances que je prononce aujourd'hui à vos oreilles: vous les apprendrez, et vous les garderez pour les pratiquer.

Moses called to all Israel, and said to them, Hear, Israel, the statutes and the ordinances which I speak in your ears this day, that you may learn them, and observe to do them.

And Moses calleth unto all Israel, and saith unto them, 'Hear, Israel, the statutes and the judgments which I am speaking in your ears to-day, and ye have learned them, and have observed to do them.

- 2 L'Éternel, notre Dieu, fit avec nous une alliance à Horeb.

Yahweh our God made a covenant with us in Horeb.

Jehovah our God made with us a covenant in Horeb;

- 3 Ce n'est pas avec nos pères que l'Éternel a fait cette alliance, mais avec nous, avec nous qui sommes ici aujourd'hui tous vivants.

Yahweh didn't make this covenant with our fathers, but with us, even us, who are all of us here alive this day.

not with our fathers hath Jehovah made this covenant, but with us; we -- these -- here today -- all of us alive.

- 4 L'Éternel vous parla face à face, sur la montagne, du milieu du feu,

Yahweh spoke with you face to face on the mountain out of the midst of the fire,

Face to face hath Jehovah spoken with you, in the mount, out of the midst of the fire;

- 5 (moi, je me tenais en ce temps-là entre l'Éternel et vous, pour vous déclarer la parole de l'Éternel, car vous aviez peur à cause du feu et vous ne montâtes point sur la montagne), disant:

(I stood between Yahweh and you at that time, to show you the word of Yahweh: for you were afraid because of the fire, and didn't go up onto the mountain;) saying,

I am standing between Jehovah and you, at that time, to declare to you the word of Jehovah, for ye have been afraid from the presence of the fire, and ye have not gone up into the mount; saying:

- 6 ¶ Je suis l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qui t'ai fait sortir du pays d'Égypte, de la maison de servitude.

"I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

'I Jehovah [am] thy God, who hath brought thee out from the land of Egypt, from a house of servants.

- 7 Tu n'auras point d'autres dieux devant ma face.

You shall have no other gods before me.

'Thou hast no other gods in My presence.

- 8 Tu ne te feras point d'image taillée, aucune ressemblance de ce qui est dans les cieux en haut, ni de ce qui est sur la terre en bas, ni de ce qui est dans les eaux au-dessous de la terre.

"You shall not make an engraved image for yourself, [nor] any likeness [of anything] that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:

'Thou dost not make to thee a graven image, any similitude which [is] in the heavens above, and which [is] in the earth beneath, and which [is] in the waters under the earth;

- 9 **Tu ne t'inclineras point devant elles et tu ne les serviras point; car moi, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, je suis un *Dieu jaloux, qui visite l'iniquité des pères sur les fils, et sur la troisième et sur la quatrième génération de ceux qui me haïssent,**
you shall not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them; for I, Yahweh, your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, and on the third and on the fourth generation of those who hate me;
thou dost not bow thyself to them nor serve them, for I Jehovah thy God [am] a zealous God, charging iniquity of fathers on children, and on a third [generation], and on a fourth, to those hating Me;
- 10 **et qui use de bonté envers des milliers de ceux qui m'aiment et qui gardent mes commandements.**
and showing lovingkindness to thousands of those who love me and keep my commandments.
and doing kindness to thousands, to those loving Me, and to those keeping My commands.
- 11 **Tu ne prendras point le nom de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, en vain; car l'Éternel ne tiendra point pour innocent celui qui aura pris son nom en vain.**
"You shall not take the name of Yahweh your God in vain: for Yahweh will not hold him guiltless who takes his name in vain.
'Thou dost not take up the Name of Jehovah thy God for a vain thing, for Jehovah doth not acquit him who taketh up His Name for a vain thing.
- 12 **Garde le jour du sabbat pour le sanctifier, comme l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te l'a commandé.**
"Observe the Sabbath day, to keep it holy, as Yahweh your God commanded you.
'Observe the day of the sabbath -- to sanctify it, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee;

- 13 six jours tu travailleras et tu feras toute ton oeuvre;
Six days shall you labor, and do all your work;
six days thou dost labour, and hast done all thy work,

- 14 mais le septième jour est le sabbat consacré à l'Éternel, ton Dieu: tu ne feras aucune oeuvre, ni toi, ni ton fils, ni ta fille, ni ton serviteur, ni ta servante, ni ton boeuf, ni ton âne, ni aucune de tes bêtes, ni ton étranger qui est dans tes portes, afin que ton serviteur et ta servante se reposent comme toi;
but the seventh day is a Sabbath to Yahweh your God: [in it] you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, nor your man-servant, nor your maid-servant, nor your ox, nor your donkey, nor any of your cattle, nor your stranger who is within your gates; that your man-servant and your maid-servant may rest as well as you.
and the seventh day [is] a sabbath to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not do any work, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and thine ox, and thine ass, and all thy cattle, and thy sojourner who [is] within thy gates; so that thy man-servant, and thy handmaid doth rest like thyself;

- 15 et tu te souviendras que tu as été serviteur dans le pays d'Égypte, et que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a fait sortir de là à main forte et à bras étendu; c'est pourquoi l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a commandé de garder le jour du sabbat.
You shall remember that you were a servant in the land of Egypt, and Yahweh your God brought you out of there by a mighty hand and by an outstretched arm: therefore Yahweh your God commanded you to keep the Sabbath day.
and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt, and Jehovah thy God is bringing thee out thence by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm; therefore hath Jehovah thy God commanded thee to keep the day of the sabbath.

16 Honore ton père et ta mère, comme l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te l'a commandé, afin que tes jours soient prolongés, et afin que tu prospères sur la terre que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne.

"Honor your father and your mother, as Yahweh your God commanded you; that your days may be long, and that it may go well with you, in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.

`Honour thy father and thy mother, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee, so that thy days are prolonged, and so that it is well with thee, on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.

17 Tu ne tueras point.

"You shall not murder.

`Thou dost not murder.

18 Et tu ne commettras point adultère.

"Neither shall you commit adultery.

`Thou dost not commit adultery.

19 Et tu ne déroberas point.

"Neither shall you steal.

`Thou dost not steal.

20 Et tu ne diras point de faux témoignage contre ton prochain.

"Neither shall you give false testimony against your neighbor.

`Thou dost not answer against thy neighbour -- a false testimony.

21 Et tu ne convoiteras point la femme de ton prochain; et tu ne désireras point la maison de ton prochain, ni son champ, ni son serviteur, ni sa servante, ni son boeuf, ni son âne, ni rien qui soit à ton prochain.

"Neither shall you covet your neighbor's wife; neither shall you desire your neighbor's house, his field, or his man-servant, or his maid-servant, his ox, or his donkey, or anything that is your neighbor's."

`Thou dost not desire thy neighbour's wife; nor dost thou covet thy neighbour's house, his field, and his man-servant, and his handmaid, his ox, and his ass, and anything which [is] thy neighbour's.

22 L'Éternel prononça ces paroles à toute votre congrégation, sur la montagne, du milieu du feu, de la nuée et de l'obscurité profonde, avec une voix forte, et il n'ajouta rien. Et il les écrivit sur deux tables de pierre, et me les donna.

These words Yahweh spoke to all your assembly on the mountain out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness, with a great voice: and he added no more. He wrote them on two tables of stone, and gave them to me.

`These words hath Jehovah spoken unto all your assembly, in the mount out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness -- a great voice; and He hath not added, and He writeth them on two tables of stone, and giveth them unto me.

23 ¶ Et il arriva que lorsque vous entendîtes la voix du milieu des ténèbres, la montagne étant brûlante de feu, vous vous approchâtes de moi, tous les chefs de vos tribus et vos anciens, et vous dîtes:

It happened, when you heard the voice out of the midst of the darkness, while the mountain was burning with fire, that you came near to me, even all the heads of your tribes, and your elders;

`And it cometh to pass as ye hear the voice out of the midst of the darkness, and of the mountain burning with fire, that ye come near unto me, all the heads of your tribes, and your elders,

24 Voici, l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous a fait voir sa gloire et sa grandeur, et nous avons entendu sa voix du milieu du feu; aujourd'hui nous avons vu que Dieu parle avec l'homme, et que l'homme vit.

and you said, Behold, Yahweh our God has showed us his glory and his greatness, and we have heard his voice out of the midst of the fire: we have seen this day that God does speak with man, and he lives.

and say, Lo, Jehovah our God hath shewed us His honour, and His greatness; and His voice we have heard out of the midst of the fire; this day we have seen that God doth speak with man -- and he hath lived.

25 Et maintenant, pourquoi mourrions-nous? car ce grand feu nous dévorera; si nous entendons encore la voix de l'Éternel, notre Dieu, nous mourrons.

Now therefore why should we die? for this great fire will consume us: if we hear the voice of Yahweh our God any more, then we shall die.

'And, now, why do we die? for consume us doth this great fire -- if we add to hear the voice of Jehovah our God any more -- then we have died.

26 Car qui, de toute chair, a entendu, comme nous, la voix du Dieu vivant parlant du milieu du feu, et est demeuré en vie?

For who is there of all flesh, that has heard the voice of the living God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as we have, and lived?

For who of all flesh [is] he who hath heard the voice of the living God speaking out of the midst of the fire like us -- and doth live?

27 Toi, approche, et écoute tout ce que dira l'Éternel, notre Dieu; et toi tu nous diras tout ce que l'Éternel, notre Dieu, t'aura dit, et nous l'écouterons, et nous le pratiquerons.

Go you near, and hear all that Yahweh our God shall say: and speak you to us all that Yahweh our God shall speak to you; and we will hear it, and do it.

Draw near thou, and hear all that which Jehovah our God saith, and thou, thou dost speak unto us all that which Jehovah our God speaketh unto thee, and we have hearkened, and done it.

- 28 Et l'Éternel entendit la voix de vos paroles, lorsque vous me parliez; et l'Éternel me dit: J'ai entendu la voix des paroles de ce peuple, qu'ils t'ont dites: tout ce qu'ils ont dit, ils l'ont bien dit.**

Yahweh heard the voice of your words, when you spoke to me; and Yahweh said to me, I have heard the voice of the words of this people, which they have spoken to you: they have well said all that they have spoken.

`And Jehovah heareth the voice of your words, in your speaking unto me, and Jehovah saith unto me, I have heard the voice of the words of this people which they have spoken unto thee; they have done well [in] all that they have spoken.

- 29 Oh! s'ils avaient toujours ce cœur-là pour me craindre et pour garder tous mes commandements, afin de prospérer, eux et leurs fils, à toujours!**

Oh that there were such a heart in them, that they would fear me, and keep all my commandments always, that it might be well with them, and with their children forever!

O that their heart had been thus to them, to fear Me, and to keep My commands all the days, that it may be well with them, and with their sons -- to the age!

- 30 Va, dis-leur: Retournez à vos tentes.**

Go tell them, Return you to your tents.

`Go, say to them, Turn back for yourselves, to your tents;

- 31 Mais toi, tiens-toi ici auprès de moi, et je te dirai tous les commandements et les statuts et les ordonnances que tu leur enseigneras, afin qu'ils les pratiquent dans le pays que je leur donne pour le posséder.**

But as for you, stand you here by me, and I will speak to you all the commandment, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which you shall teach them, that they may do them in the land which I give them to possess it.

and thou here stand thou with Me, and let Me speak unto thee all the command, and the statutes, and the judgments which thou dost teach them, and they have done in the land which I am giving to them to possess it.

32 -Vous prendrez donc garde à faire comme l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous a commandé; vous ne vous écarterez ni à droite ni à gauche.

You shall observe to do therefore as Yahweh your God has commanded you: you shall not turn aside to the right hand or to the left.

'And ye have observed to do as Jehovah your God hath commanded you, ye turn not aside -- right or left;

33 Vous marcherez dans tout le chemin que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous a commandé, afin que vous viviez, et que vous prospériez, et que vous prolongiez vos jours dans le pays que vous posséderez.

You shall walk in all the way which Yahweh your God has commanded you, that you may live, and that it may be well with you, and that you may prolong your days in the land which you shall possess.

in all the way which Jehovah your God hath commanded you ye walk, so that ye live, and [it is] well with you, and ye have prolonged days in the land which ye possess.

1 ¶ Et ce sont ici les commandements, les statuts, et les ordonnances, que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, a commandé de vous enseigner, afin que vous les pratiquiez dans le pays dans lequel vous passez pour le posséder;

Now this is the commandment, the statutes, and the ordinances, which Yahweh your God commanded to teach you, that you might do them in the land where you go over to possess it;

'And this [is] the command, the statutes and the judgments which Jehovah your God hath commanded to teach you, to do in the land which ye are passing over thither to possess

- 2 afin que tu craignes l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour garder, tous les jours de ta vie, toi, et ton fils, et le fils de ton fils, tous ses statuts et ses commandements que je te commande, et afin que tes jours soient prolongés.**
that you might fear Yahweh your God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command you, you, and your son, and your son's son, all the days of your life; and that your days may be prolonged.
so that thou dost fear Jehovah thy God, to keep all His statutes and His commands, which I am commanding thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all days of thy life, and so that thy days are prolonged.

- 3 Et tu écouteras, Israël! et tu prendras garde à les pratiquer, afin que tu prospères, et que vous multipliez beaucoup dans un pays ruisselant de lait et de miel, comme l'Éternel, le Dieu de tes pères, te l'a dit.**
Hear therefore, Israel, and observe to do it; that it may be well with you, and that you may increase mightily, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has promised to you, in a land flowing with milk and honey.
'And thou hast heard, O Israel, and observed to do, that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest multiply exceedingly, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee, [in] the land flowing with milk and honey.

- 4 ¶ Écoute, Israël: L'Éternel, notre Dieu, est un seul Éternel.**

Hear, Israel: Yahweh is our God; Yahweh is one:

'Hear, O Israel, Jehovah our God [is] one Jehovah;

- 5 Et tu aimeras l'Éternel, ton Dieu, de tout ton cœur, et de toute ton âme, et de toute ta force.**

and you shall love Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your might.

and thou hast loved Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might,

- 6 Et ces paroles que je te commande aujourd'hui, seront sur ton cœur.**
These words, which I command you this day, shall be on your heart;
and these words which I am commanding thee to-day have been on thine heart,
- 7 Tu les inculqueras à tes fils, et tu en parleras, quand tu seras assis dans ta maison, et quand tu marcheras par le chemin, et quand tu te coucheras, et quand tu te lèveras;**
and you shall teach them diligently to your children, and shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise up.
and thou hast repeated them to thy sons, and spoken of them in thy sitting in thine house,
and in thy walking in the way, and in thy lying down, and in thy rising up,
- 8 et tu les lieras comme un signe sur ta main, et elles te seront pour fronteau entre les yeux,**
You shall bind them for a sign on your hand, and they shall be for symbols between your eyes.
and hast bound them for a sign upon thy hand, and they have been for frontlets between thine eyes,
- 9 et tu les écriras sur les poteaux de ta maison et sur tes portes.**
You shall write them on the door-posts of your house, and on your gates.
and thou hast written them on door-posts of thy house, and on thy gates.

- 10 Et il arrivera, quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura introduit dans le pays qu'il a juré à tes pères, à Abraham, à Isaac, et à Jacob, de te donner: de grandes et bonnes villes que tu n'as pas bâties,**
It shall be, when Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land which he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give you, great and goodly cities, which you didn't build,
`And it hath been, when Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land which He hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to thee -- cities great and good, which thou hast not built,
- 11 et des maisons pleines de tout bien que tu n'as pas remplies, et des puits creusés que tu n'as pas creusés, des vignes et des oliviers que tu n'as pas plantés; et que tu mangeras, et que tu seras rassasié;**
and houses full of all good things, which you didn't fill, and cisterns dug out, which you didn't dig, vineyards and olive-trees, which you didn't plant, and you shall eat and be full;
and houses full of all good things which thou hast not filled, and wells digged which thou hast not digged, vineyards and olive-yards which thou hast not planted, and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied;
- 12 alors prends garde à toi, de peur que tu n'oublies l'Éternel qui t'a fait sortir du pays d'Egypte, de la maison de servitude.**
then beware lest you forget Yahweh, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.
`Take heed to thyself lest thou forget Jehovah who hath brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;
- 13 Tu craindras l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et tu le serviras, et tu jureras par son nom.**
You shall fear Yahweh your God; and him shall you serve, and shall swear by his name.
Jehovah thy God thou dost fear, and Him thou dost serve, and by His name thou dost swear;

14 Vous n'irez point après d'autres dieux, d'entre des dieux des peuples qui seront autour de vous;

You shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the peoples who are round about you; ye do not go after other gods, of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about you;

15 car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qui est au milieu de toi, est un *Dieu jaloux; de peur que la colère de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, ne s'embrace contre toi, et qu'il ne te détruise de dessus la face de la terre.

for Yahweh your God in the midst of you is a jealous God; lest the anger of Yahweh your God be kindled against you, and he destroy you from off the face of the earth.

for a zealous God [is] Jehovah thy God in thy midst -- lest the anger of Jehovah thy God burn against thee, and He hath destroyed thee from off the face of the ground.

16 Vous ne tenterez point l'Éternel, votre Dieu, comme vous l'avez tenté à Massa.

You shall not tempt Yahweh your God, as you tempted him in Massah.

'Ye do not try Jehovah your God as ye tried in Massah;

17 ¶ Vous garderez soigneusement les commandements de l'Éternel, votre Dieu, et ses témoignages et ses statuts qu'il t'a commandés.

You shall diligently keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, and his testimonies, and his statutes, which he has commanded you.

ye do diligently keep the commands of Jehovah your God, and His testimonies, and His statutes which He hath commanded thee,

18 Et tu feras ce qui est droit et bon aux yeux de l'Éternel, afin que tu prospères, et que tu entres dans le bon pays que l'Éternel a promis par serment à tes pères, et que tu le possèdes,

You shall do that which is right and good in the sight of Yahweh; that it may be well with you, and that you may go in and possess the good land which Yahweh swore to your fathers,

and thou hast done that which is right and good in the eyes of Jehovah, so that it is well with thee, and thou hast gone in and possessed the good land which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers,

19 en chassant tous tes ennemis de devant toi, comme l'Éternel l'a dit.

to thrust out all your enemies from before you, as Yahweh has spoken.

to drive away all thine enemies from thy presence, as Jehovah hath spoken.

20 Quand ton fils t'interrogera à l'avenir, disant: Que sont les témoignages, et les statuts et les ordonnances que l'Éternel, notre Dieu, vous a commandés? alors tu diras à ton fils:

When your son asks you in time to come, saying, What mean the testimonies, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which Yahweh our God has commanded you?

'When thy son asketh thee hereafter, saying, What [are] the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which Jehovah our God hath commanded you?

21 Nous étions serviteurs du Pharaon en Égypte, et l'Éternel nous a fait sortir d'Égypte à main forte;

then you shall tell your son, We were Pharaoh's bondservants in Egypt: and Yahweh brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand;

then thou hast said to thy son, Servants we have been to Pharaoh in Egypt, and Jehovah bringeth us out of Egypt by a high hand;

- 22 et l'Éternel a opéré, devant nos yeux, des signes et des prodiges, grands et accablants, sur l'Égypte, sur le Pharaon, et sur toute sa maison;**
and Yahweh showed signs and wonders, great and sore, on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his house, before our eyes;
and Jehovah giveth signs and wonders, great and sad, on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his house, before our eyes;
- 23 et il nous a fait sortir de là, pour nous faire entrer dans le pays qu'il avait promis par serment à nos pères, pour nous le donner.**
and he brought us out from there, that he might bring us in, to give us the land which he swore to our fathers.
and us He hath brought out thence, in order to bring us in, to give to us the land which He had sworn to our fathers.
- 24 Et l'Éternel nous a commandé de pratiquer tous ces statuts, de craindre l'Éternel, notre Dieu, pour notre bien, toujours, pour nous conserver en vie, comme il paraît aujourd'hui.**
Yahweh commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear Yahweh our God, for our good always, that he might preserve us alive, as at this day.
And Jehovah commandeth us to do all these statutes, to fear Jehovah our God, for good to ourselves all the days, to keep us alive, as [at] this day;
- 25 Et ce sera notre justice, que nous prenions garde à pratiquer tous ces commandements devant l'Éternel, notre Dieu, comme il nous l'a commandé.**
It shall be righteousness to us, if we observe to do all this commandment before Yahweh our God, as he has commanded us.
and righteousness it is for us, when we observe to do all this command before Jehovah our God, as He hath commanded us.

- 1 ¶ Quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura introduit dans le pays où tu entres pour le posséder, et qu'il aura chassé de devant toi des nations nombreuses, le Héthien, et le Guirgasien, et l'Amoréen, et le Cananéen, et le Phérézien, et le Hévien, et le Jébusien, sept nations plus nombreuses et plus fortes que toi,

When Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land where you go to possess it, and shall cast out many nations before you, the Hittite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, seven nations greater and mightier than you;

'When Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land whither thou art going in to possess it, and He hath cast out many nations from thy presence, the Hittite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, seven nations more numerous and mighty than thou,

- 2 et que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, les aura livrées devant toi, et que tu les auras frappées, tu les détruiras entièrement comme un anathème; tu ne traiteras point alliance avec elles, et tu ne leur feras pas grâce.

and when Yahweh your God shall deliver them up before you, and you shall strike them; then you shall utterly destroy them: you shall make no covenant with them, nor show mercy to them;

and Jehovah thy God hath given them before thee, and thou hast smitten them -- thou dost utterly devote them -- thou dost not make with them a covenant, nor dost thou favour them.

- 3 Tu ne t'allieras point par mariage avec elles, tu ne donneras pas ta fille à leur fils, et tu ne prendras pas leur fille pour ton fils;

neither shall you make marriages with them; your daughter you shall not give to his son, nor his daughter shall you take to your son.

'And thou dost not join in marriage with them; thy daughter thou dost not give to his son, and his daughter thou dost not take to thy son,

4 car ils détourneraient de moi ton fils, et il servirait d'autres dieux, et la colère de l'Éternel s'embraserait contre vous, et te détruirait aussitôt.

For he will turn away your son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and he will destroy you quickly.

for he doth turn aside thy son from after Me, and they have served other gods, and the anger of Jehovah hath burned against you, and hath destroyed thee hastily.

5 Mais vous leur ferez ainsi: Vous démolirez leurs autels, et vous briserez leurs statues, et vous abattrez leurs ashères, et vous brûlez au feu leurs images taillées.

But thus shall you deal with them: you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and hew down their Asherim, and burn their engraved images with fire.

`But thus thou dost to them: their altars ye break down, and their standing pillars ye shiver, and their shrines ye cut down, and their graven images ye burn with fire;

6 Car tu es un peuple saint, consacré à l'Éternel, ton Dieu; l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a choisi, afin que tu sois pour lui un peuple qui lui appartienne en propre, d'entre tous les peuples qui sont sur la face de la terre.

For you are a holy people to Yahweh your God: Yahweh your God has chosen you to be a people for his own possession, above all peoples who are on the face of the earth.

for a holy people [art] thou to Jehovah thy God; on thee hath Jehovah thy God fixed, to be to Him for a peculiar people, out of all the peoples who [are] on the face of the ground.

7 Ce n'est pas parce que vous étiez plus nombreux que tous les peuples, que l'Éternel s'est attaché à vous et vous a choisis; car vous êtes le plus petit de tous les peuples;

Yahweh didn't set his love on you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; for you were the fewest of all peoples:

`Not because of your being more numerous than any of the peoples hath Jehovah delighted in you, and fixeth on you, for ye [are] the least of all the peoples,

8 mais parce que l'Éternel vous a aimés et parce qu'il garde le serment qu'il a juré à vos pères, l'Éternel vous a fait sortir à main forte, et t'a racheté de la maison de servitude, de la main du Pharaon, roi d'Égypte.

but because Yahweh loves you, and because he would keep the oath which he swore to your fathers, has Yahweh brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.

but because of Jehovah's loving you, and because of His keeping the oath which He hath sworn to your fathers, hath Jehovah brought you out by a strong hand, and doth ransom you from a house of servants, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.

9 Connais donc que c'est l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qui est Dieu, le *Dieu fidèle, qui garde l'alliance et la bonté jusqu'à mille générations à ceux qui l'aiment et qui gardent ses commandements,

Know therefore that Yahweh your God, he is God, the faithful God, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness with them who love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations,

'And thou hast known that Jehovah thy God He [is] God, the faithful God, keeping the covenant, and the kindness, to those loving Him, and to those keeping His commands -- to a thousand generations,

10 et qui récompense en face ceux qui le haïssent, pour les faire périr: il ne différera pas à l'égard de celui qui le hait; il le récompensera en face.

and repays those who hate him to their face, to destroy them: he will not be slack to him who hates him, he will repay him to his face.

and repaying to those hating Him, unto their face, to destroy them; He delayeth not to him who is hating Him -- unto his face, He repayeth to him --

11 Et tu garderas les commandements, et les statuts et les ordonnances que je te commande aujourd'hui, pour les pratiquer.

You shall therefore keep the commandment, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which I command you this day, to do them.

and thou hast kept the command, and the statutes, and the judgments, which I am commanding thee to-day to do them.

- 12 ¶ Et, si vous écoutez ces ordonnances, et que vous les gardiez et les fassiez, il arrivera que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te gardera l'alliance et la bonté qu'il a jurées à tes pères.
It shall happen, because you listen to these ordinances, and keep and do them, that Yahweh your God will keep with you the covenant and the lovingkindness which he swore to your fathers:
`And it hath been, because ye hear these judgments, and have kept, and done them, that Jehovah thy God hath kept to thee the covenant and the kindness which He hath sworn to thy fathers,
- 13 Et il t'aimera, et te bénira, et te multipliera; et il bénira le fruit de ton ventre, et le fruit de ta terre, ton froment, et ton moût, et ton huile, et la portée de ton gros bétail, et l'accroissement de ton menu bétail, sur la terre qu'il a juré à tes pères de te donner.
and he will love you, and bless you, and multiply you; he will also bless the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground, your grain and your new wine and your oil, the increase of your cattle and the young of your flock, in the land which he swore to your fathers to give you.
and hath loved thee, and blessed thee, and multiplied thee, and hath blessed the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy ground, thy corn, and thy new wine, and thine oil, the increase of thine oxen, and the wealth of thy flock, on the ground which He hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee.
- 14 Tu seras bénî plus que tous les peuples; il n'y aura, parmi toi et parmi tes bêtes, ni mâle ni femelle stérile;
You shall be blessed above all peoples: there shall not be male or female barren among you, or among your cattle.
`Blessed art thou above all the peoples, there is not in thee a barren man or a barren woman -- nor among your cattle;

- 15 et l'Éternel éloignera de toi toute maladie, et il ne mettra sur toi aucune des plaies malignes de l'Égypte que tu as connues, mais il les mettra sur tous ceux qui te haïssent.**
Yahweh will take away from you all sickness; and none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which you know, will he put on you, but will lay them on all those who hate you.
and Jehovah hath turned aside from thee every sickness, and none of the evil diseases of Egypt (which thou hast known) doth He put on thee, and He hath put them on all hating thee.
- 16 Et tu consumeras tous les peuples que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te livre; ton oeil ne les épargnera pas, et tu ne serviras pas leurs dieux, car ce serait un piège pour toi.**
You shall consume all the peoples who Yahweh your God shall deliver to you; your eye shall not pity them: neither shall you serve their gods; for that will be a snare to you.
`And thou hast consumed all the peoples whom Jehovah thy God is giving to thee; thine eye hath no pity on them, and thou dost not serve their gods, for a snare it [is] to thee.
- 17 Si tu dis dans ton coeur: Ces nations sont plus nombreuses que moi, comment pourrai-je les déposséder?**
If you shall say in your heart, These nations are more than I; how can I dispossess them?
`When thou sayest in thine heart, These nations [are] more numerous than I, how am I able to dispossess them? --
- 18 ne les crains point; souviens-toi de ce que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, a fait au Pharaon et à toute l'Égypte,**
you shall not be afraid of them: you shall well remember what Yahweh your God did to Pharaoh, and to all Egypt;
thou art not afraid of them; thou dost surely remember that which Jehovah thy God hath done to Pharaoh, and to all Egypt,

19 de ces grandes épreuves que tes yeux ont vues, et des signes et des prodiges, et de la main forte et du bras étendu, par lesquels l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a fait sortir: ainsi fera l'Éternel, ton Dieu, à tous les peuples, dont tu as peur.

the great trials which your eyes saw, and the signs, and the wonders, and the mighty hand, and the outstretched arm, whereby Yahweh your God brought you out: so shall Yahweh your God do to all the peoples of whom you are afraid.

the great trials which thine eyes have seen, and the signs, and the wonders, and the strong hand, and the stretched-out arm, with which Jehovah thy God hath brought thee out; so doth Jehovah thy God to all the peoples of whose presence thou art afraid.

20 Et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, enverra aussi les frelons contre eux, jusqu'à ce que ceux qui seront restés et ceux qui se seront cachés devant toi aient péri.

Moreover Yahweh your God will send the hornet among them, until those who are left, and hide themselves, perish from before you.

'And also the locust doth Jehovah thy God send among them, till the destruction of those who are left, and of those who are hidden from thy presence;

21 Tu ne t'épouvanteras pas à cause d'eux, car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, est au milieu de toi, un *Dieu grand et terrible.

You shall not be scared of them; for Yahweh your God is in the midst of you, a great and awesome God.

thou art not terrified by their presence, for Jehovah thy God [is] in thy midst, a God great and fearful.

22 Et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, chassera ces nations de devant toi peu à peu. Tu ne pourras pas les détruire tout aussitôt, de peur que les bêtes des champs ne se multiplient contre toi.

Yahweh your God will cast out those nations before you by little and little: you may not consume them at once, lest the animals of the field increase on you.

'And Jehovah thy God hath cast out these nations from thy presence little [by] little, (thou art not able to consume them hastily, lest the beast of the field multiply against thee),

- 23 Mais l'Éternel, ton Dieu, les livrera devant toi, et les jettera dans une grande confusion, jusqu'à ce qu'il les ait détruites;**
But Yahweh your God will deliver them up before you, and will confuse them with a great confusion, until they be destroyed.
and Jehovah thy God hath given them before thee, and destroyed them -- a great destruction -- till their destruction;
- 24 et il livrera leurs rois en ta main, et tu feras périr leur nom de dessous les cieux; nul ne tiendra devant toi, jusqu'à ce que tu les aies détruits.**
He will deliver their kings into your hand, and you shall make their name to perish from under the sky: there shall no man be able to stand before you, until you have destroyed them.
and He hath given their kings into thy hand, and thou hast destroyed their name from under the heavens; no man doth station himself in thy presence till thou hast destroyed them.
- 25 Vous brûlerez au feu les images taillées de leurs dieux; tu ne désireras pas l'argent ou l'or qui sont dessus, et tu ne les prendras pas pour toi, de peur que par là tu ne sois pris dans un piège; car c'est une abomination pour l'Éternel, ton Dieu;**
The engraved images of their gods shall you burn with fire: you shall not covet the silver or the gold that is on them, nor take it to you, lest you be snared therein; for it is an abomination to Yahweh your God.
'The graven images of their gods ye do burn with fire; thou dost not desire the silver and gold on them, nor hast thou taken [it] to thyself, lest thou be snared by it, for the abomination of Jehovah thy God it [is];
- 26 afin que tu n'introduises pas l'abomination dans ta maison, et que tu ne sois pas anathème comme elle: tu l'auras en extrême horreur et en extrême abomination; car c'est un anathème.**
You shall not bring an abomination into your house, and become a devoted thing like it: you shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly abhor it; for it is a devoted thing.
and thou dost not bring in an abomination unto thy house -- or thou hast been devoted like it; -- thou dost utterly detest it, and thou dost utterly abominate it; for it [is] devoted.

- 1 ¶ Vous prendrez garde à pratiquer tous les commandements que je vous commande aujourd'hui, afin que vous viviez, et que vous multipliez, et que vous entriez dans le pays que l'Éternel a promis par serment à vos pères, et que vous le possédiez.
All the commandment which I command you this day shall you observe to do, that you may live, and multiply, and go in and possess the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers.
'All the command which I am commanding thee to-day ye observe to do, so that ye live, and have multiplied, and gone in, and possessed the land which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers;
- 2 Et tu te souviendras de tout le chemin par lequel l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a fait marcher ces quarante ans, dans le désert, afin de t'humilier, et de t'éprouver, pour connaître ce qui était dans ton cœur, si tu garderais ses commandements, ou non.
You shall remember all the way which Yahweh your God has led you these forty years in the wilderness, that he might humble you, to prove you, to know what was in your heart, whether you would keep his commandments, or not.
and thou hast remembered all the way which Jehovah thy God hath caused thee to go these forty years in the wilderness, in order to humble thee to try thee, to know that which [is] in thy heart, whether thou dost keep His commands or not.
- 3 Et il t'a humilié, et t'a fait avoir faim; et il t'a fait manger la manne que tu n'avais pas connue et que tes pères n'ont pas connue, afin de te faire connaître que l'homme ne vit pas de pain seulement, mais que l'homme vivra de tout ce qui sort de la bouche de l'Éternel.
He humbled you, and allowed you to hunger, and fed you with manna, which you didn't know, neither did your fathers know; that he might make you know that man does not live by bread only, but by everything that proceeds out of the mouth of Yahweh does man live.
'And He doth humble thee, and cause thee to hunger and doth cause thee to eat the manna (which thou hast not known, even thy fathers have not known), in order to cause thee to know that not by bread alone doth man live, but by every produce of the mouth of Jehovah man doth live.

- 4 Ton vêtement ne s'est point usé sur toi, et ton pied ne s'est point enflé, pendant ces quarante ans.
Your clothing didn't grow old on you, neither did your foot swell, these forty years.
'Thy raiment hath not worn out from off thee, and thy foot hath not swelled these forty years,
- 5 Connais dans ton coeur que, comme un homme châtie son fils, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te châtie;
You shall consider in your heart that as a man chastens his son, so Yahweh your God chastens you.
and thou hast known, with thy heart, that as a man chastiseth his son Jehovah thy God is chastising thee,
- 6 et garde les commandements de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour marcher dans ses voies et pour le craindre.
You shall keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, and to fear him.
and thou hast kept the commands of Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, and to fear Him.
- 7 Car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te fait entrer dans un bon pays, un pays de ruisseaux d'eau, de sources, et d'eaux profondes, qui sourdent dans les vallées et dans les montagnes;
For Yahweh your God brings you into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of springs and springs, flowing forth in valleys and hills;
'For Jehovah thy God is bringing thee in unto a good land, a land of brooks of waters, of fountains, and of depths coming out in valley and in mountain:

- 8 un pays de froment, et d'orge, et de vignes, et de figuiers, et de grenadiers, un pays d'oliviers à huile, et de miel;
a land of wheat and barley, and vines and fig-trees and pomegranates; a land of olive-trees and honey;
a land of wheat, and barley, and vine, and fig, and pomegranate; a land of oil olive and honey;
- 9 un pays où tu ne mangeras pas ton pain dans la pauvreté, où tu ne manqueras de rien: un pays dont les pierres sont du fer, et des montagnes duquel tu tailleras l'airain.
a land in which you shall eat bread without scarceness, you shall not lack anything in it;
a land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills you may dig copper.
a land in which without scarcity thou dost eat bread, thou dost not lack anything in it; a land whose stones [are] iron, and out of its mountains thou dost dig brass;
- 10 ¶ Et tu mangeras, et tu seras rassasié, et tu béniras l'Éternel, ton Dieu, à cause du bon pays qu'il t'a donné.
You shall eat and be full, and you shall bless Yahweh your God for the good land which he has given you.
and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied, and hast blessed Jehovah thy God, on the good land which he hath given to thee.
- 11 Prends garde à toi, de peur que tu n'oublies l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour ne pas garder ses commandements, et ses ordonnances, et ses statuts, que je te commande aujourd'hui;
Beware lest you forget Yahweh your God, in not keeping his commandments, and his ordinances, and his statutes, which I command you this day:
Take heed to thyself, lest thou forget Jehovah thy God so as not to keep His commands, and His judgments, and His statutes which I am commanding thee to-day;

- 12 de peur que quand tu mangeras, et que tu seras rassasié, et que tu bâtiras de bonnes maisons, et y habiteras,
lest, when you have eaten and are full, and have built goodly houses, and lived therein; lest thou eat, and hast been satisfied, and good houses dost build, and hast inhabited;
- 13 et que ton gros et ton menu bétail se multipliera, et que l'argent et l'or te seront multipliés, et que tout ce qui est à toi se multipliera,
and when your herds and your flocks multiply, and your silver and your gold is multiplied, and all that you have is multiplied;
and thy herd and thy flock be multiplied, and silver and gold be multiplied to thee; and all that is thine be multiplied:
- 14 alors ton coeur ne s'élève, et que tu n'oublies l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qui t'a fait sortir du pays d'Égypte, de la maison de servitude;
then your heart be lifted up, and you forget Yahweh your God, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage;
`And thy heart hath been high, and thou hast forgotten Jehovah thy God (who is bringing thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;
- 15 qui t'a fait marcher dans le désert grand et terrible, désert de serpents brûlants et de scorpions, une terre aride où il n'y a point d'eau; qui a fait sortir pour toi de l'eau du roc dur;
who led you through the great and terrible wilderness, [in which were] fiery serpents and scorpions, and thirsty ground where was no water; who brought you forth water out of the rock of flint;
who is causing thee to go in the great and the terrible wilderness -- burning serpent, and scorpion, and thirst -- where there is no water; who is bringing out to thee waters from the flinty rock;

- 16 qui t'a fait manger dans le désert la manne que tes pères n'ont pas connue, afin de t'humilier et afin de t'éprouver, pour te faire du bien à la fin,**
who fed you in the wilderness with manna, which your fathers didn't know; that he might humble you, and that he might prove you, to do you good at your latter end:
who is causing thee to eat manna in the wilderness, which thy fathers have not known, in order to humble thee, and in order to try thee, to do thee good in thy latter end),
- 17 -et que tu ne dises dans ton cœur: Ma puissance et la force de ma main m'ont acquis ces richesses.**
and [lest] you say in your heart, My power and the might of my hand has gotten me this wealth.
and thou hast said in thy heart, My power, and the might of my hand, hath made for me this wealth:
- 18 Mais tu te souviendras de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, que c'est lui qui te donne de la force pour acquérir ces richesses, afin de ratifier son alliance, qu'il a jurée à tes pères, comme il paraît aujourd'hui.**
But you shall remember Yahweh your God, for it is he who gives you power to get wealth; that he may establish his covenant which he swore to your fathers, as at this day.
'And thou hast remembered Jehovah thy God, for He it [is] who is giving to thee power to make wealth, in order to establish His covenant which He hath sworn to thy fathers as [at] this day.
- 19 Et s'il arrive que tu oublies en aucune manière l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et que tu ailles après d'autres dieux, et que tu les serves et que tu t'inclines devant eux, je rends témoignage aujourd'hui contre vous que vous périrez entièrement:**
It shall be, if you shall forget Yahweh your God, and walk after other gods, and serve them, and worship them, I testify against you this day that you shall surely perish.
'And it hath been -- if thou really forget Jehovah thy God, and hast gone after other gods, and served them, and bowed thyself to them, I have testified against you to-day that ye do utterly perish;

20 comme les nations que l'Éternel fait périr devant vous, ainsi vous périrez, parce que vous n'aurez pas écouté la voix de l'Éternel, votre Dieu.

As the nations that Yahweh makes to perish before you, so shall you perish; because you wouldn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.

as the nations whom Jehovah is destroying from your presence, so ye perish; because ye hearken not to the voice of Jehovah your God.

1 ¶ Israël: Tu passes aujourd'hui le Jourdain, pour entrer, pour posséder des nations plus grandes et plus fortes que toi, des villes grandes et murées jusqu'aux cieux,

Hear, Israel: you are to pass over the Jordan this day, to go in to dispossess nations greater and mightier than yourself, cities great and fortified up to the sky,

'Hear, Israel, thou art passing over to-day the Jordan, to go in to possess nations greater and mightier than thyself; cities great and fenced in the heavens;

2 un peuple grand et de haute stature, les fils des Anakim, que tu connais et dont tu as entendu dire: Qui peut tenir devant les fils d'Anak?

a people great and tall, the sons of the Anakim, whom you know, and of whom you have heard say, Who can stand before the sons of Anak?

a people great and tall, sons of Anakim, whom thou -- thou hast known, (and thou -- thou hast heard: Who doth station himself before sons of Anak?)

3 Et sache aujourd'hui que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, c'est lui qui passe devant toi, un feu consommant; c'est lui qui les détruira, et lui qui les abattra devant toi; et tu les dépossèderas, comme l'Éternel te l'a dit.

Know therefore this day, that Yahweh your God is he who goes over before you as a devouring fire; he will destroy them, and he will bring them down before you: so shall you drive them out, and make them to perish quickly, as Yahweh has spoken to you.

and thou hast known to-day, that Jehovah thy God [is] He who is passing over before thee -- a fire consuming; He doth destroy them, and He doth humble them before thee, and thou hast dispossessed them, and destroyed them hastily, as Jehovah hath spoken to thee.

- 4 **Ne parle pas en ton coeur, quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, les aura chassés de devant toi, disant: C'est à cause de ma justice que l'Éternel m'a fait entrer pour posséder ce pays. Mais c'est à cause de la méchanceté de ces nations que l'Éternel les dépossède devant toi.**
Don't speak in your heart, after that Yahweh your God has thrust them out from before you, saying, For my righteousness Yahweh has brought me in to possess this land; whereas for the wickedness of these nations Yahweh does drive them out from before you.
'Thou dost not speak in thy heart (in Jehovah thy God's driving them away from before thee), saying, For my righteousness hath Jehovah brought me in to possess this land, seeing for the wickedness of these nations is Jehovah dispossessing them from thy presence;
- 5 **Ce n'est point à cause de ta justice, ni à cause de la droiture de ton coeur que tu entres pour posséder leur pays; car c'est à cause de la méchanceté de ces nations que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, les dépossède devant toi, et afin de ratifier la parole que l'Éternel a jurée à tes pères, à Abraham, à Isaac, et à Jacob.**
Not for your righteousness, or for the uprightness of your heart, do you go in to possess their land; but for the wickedness of these nations Yahweh your God does drive them out from before you, and that he may establish the word which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.
not for thy righteousness, and for the uprightness of thy heart, art thou going in to possess their land; but for the wickedness of these nations is Jehovah thy God dispossessing them from before thee; and in order to establish the word which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob;
- 6 **Et sache que ce n'est pas à cause de ta justice que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne ce bon pays pour le posséder; car tu es un peuple de cou roide.**
Know therefore, that Yahweh your God doesn't give you this good land to possess it for your righteousness; for you are a stiff-necked people.
and thou hast known, that not for thy righteousness is Jehovah thy God giving to thee this good land to possess it, for a people stiff of neck thou [art].

7 ¶ Souviens-toi, et n'oublie pas comment tu as excité à colère l'Éternel, ton Dieu, dans le désert; depuis le jour où tu es sorti du pays d'Égypte, jusqu'à votre arrivée en ce lieu, vous avez été rebelles contre l'Éternel.

Remember, don't forget, how you provoked Yahweh your God to wrath in the wilderness: from the day that you went forth out of the land of Egypt, until you came to this place, you have been rebellious against Yahweh.

'Remember -- do not forget -- that [with] which thou hast made Jehovah thy God wroth in the wilderness; even from the day that thou hast come out of the land of Egypt till your coming in unto this place rebels ye have been with Jehovah;

8 Et à Horeb, vous avez excité à colère l'Éternel, et l'Éternel s'irrita contre vous, pour vous détruire:

Also in Horeb you provoked Yahweh to wrath, and Yahweh was angry with you to destroy you.

even in Horeb ye have made Jehovah wroth, and Jehovah sheweth Himself angry against you -- to destroy you.

9 quand je montai sur la montagne pour recevoir les tables de pierre, les tables de l'alliance que l'Éternel avait faite avec vous, je demeurai sur la montagne quarante jours et quarante nuits; je ne mangeai point de pain, et je ne bus point d'eau:

When I was gone up onto the mountain to receive the tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant which Yahweh made with you, then I stayed on the mountain forty days and forty nights; I did neither eat bread nor drink water.

'In my going up into the mount to receive the tables of stone (tables of the covenant which Jehovah hath made with you), and I abide in the mount forty days and forty nights; bread I have not eaten, and water I have not drunk;

10 et l'Éternel me donna les deux tables de pierre, écrites du doigt de Dieu; et sur elles étaient écrites toutes les paroles que l'Éternel vous avait dites sur la montagne, du milieu du feu, le jour de la congrégation;

Yahweh delivered to me the two tables of stone written with the finger of God; and on them [was written] according to all the words, which Yahweh spoke with you on the mountain out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly.

and Jehovah giveth unto me the two tables of stone written with the finger of God, and on them according to all the words which Jehovah hath spoken with you in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, in the day of the assembly.

11 et il arriva, au bout de quarante jours et de quarante nuits, que l'Éternel me donna les deux tables de pierre, les tables de l'alliance;

It came to pass at the end of forty days and forty nights, that Yahweh gave me the two tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant.

'And it cometh to pass, at the end of forty days and forty nights, Jehovah hath given unto me the two tables of stone -- tables of the covenant,

12 et l'Éternel me dit: Lève-toi, descends promptement d'ici, car ton peuple, que tu as fait sortir d'Égypte, s'est corrompu; ils se sont vite détournés du chemin que je leur avais commandé, ils se sont fait une image de fonte.

Yahweh said to me, Arise, get you down quickly from hence; for your people whom you have brought forth out of Egypt have corrupted themselves; they have quickly turned aside out of the way which I commanded them; they have made them a molten image.

and Jehovah saith unto me, Rise, go down, hasten from this, for thy people hath done corruptly, whom thou hast brought out of Egypt; they have turned aside hastily out of the way which I have commanded them -- they have made to themselves a molten thing!

13 Et l'Éternel me parla, disant: J'ai vu ce peuple, et voici, c'est un peuple de cou roide.

Furthermore Yahweh spoke to me, saying, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiff-necked people:

'And Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying, I have seen this people, and lo, a people stiff of neck it [is];

- 14 Laisse-moi, et je les détruirai, et j'effacerai leur nom de dessous les cieux; et je ferai de toi une nation plus forte et plus nombreuse qu'eux.**
let me alone, that I may destroy them, and blot out their name from under the sky; and I will make of you a nation mightier and greater than they.
desist from Me, and I destroy them, and blot out their name from under the heavens, and I make thee become a nation more mighty and numerous than it.
- 15 Et je me tournai, et je descendis de la montagne (et la montagne était brûlante de feu), et les deux tables de l'alliance étaient sur mes deux mains.**
So I turned and came down from the mountain, and the mountain was burning with fire: and the two tables of the covenant were in my two hands.
`And I turn, and come down from the mount, and the mount is burning with fire, and the two tables of the covenant on my two hands,
- 16 Et je vis, et voici, vous aviez péché contre l'Éternel, votre Dieu; vous vous étiez fait un veau de fonte; vous vous étiez vite détournés du chemin que l'Éternel vous avait commandé.**
I looked, and, behold, you had sinned against Yahweh your God; you had made you a molten calf: you had turned aside quickly out of the way which Yahweh had commanded you.
and I see, and lo, ye have sinned against Jehovah your God; ye have made to yourselves a molten calf; ye have turned aside hastily out of the way which Jehovah hath commanded you.
- 17 Et je saisis les deux tables, et les jetai de dessus mes deux mains, et je les brisai devant vos yeux.**
I took hold of the two tables, and cast them out of my two hands, and broke them before your eyes.
And I lay hold on the two tables, and cast them out of my two hands, and break them before your eyes,

- 18 Et je me prosternai devant l'Éternel, comme au commencement, quarante jours et quarante nuits; je ne mangeai point de pain, et je ne bus point d'eau, à cause de tout votre péché que vous aviez commis, en faisant ce qui est mauvais aux yeux de l'Éternel afin de le provoquer à colère;**
I fell down before Yahweh, as at the first, forty days and forty nights; I did neither eat bread nor drink water; because of all your sin which you sinned, in doing that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.
and I throw myself before Jehovah, as at first, forty days and forty nights; bread I have not eaten, and water I have not drunk, because of all your sins which ye have sinned, by doing the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to make Him angry.
- 19 car j'eus peur de la colère et de la fureur dont l'Éternel était courroucé contre vous pour vous détruire; et l'Éternel m'écouta aussi cette fois-là.**
For I was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure, with which Yahweh was angry against you to destroy you. But Yahweh listened to me that time also.
`For I have been afraid because of the anger and the fury with which Jehovah hath been wroth against you, to destroy you; and Jehovah doth hearken unto me also at this time.
- 20 Et l'Éternel fut fort irrité contre Aaron, pour le détruire; et j'intercédaï aussi pour Aaron, en ce temps-là;**
Yahweh was very angry with Aaron to destroy him: and I prayed for Aaron also at the same time.
`And with Aaron hath Jehovah shewed himself very angry, to destroy him, and I pray also for Aaron at that time;

21 et je pris votre péché, le veau que vous aviez fait, et je le brûlai au feu, et je le pilai, je le moulus bien, jusqu'à ce qu'il fût réduit en poudre, et j'en jetai la poudre dans le torrent qui descendait de la montagne.

I took your sin, the calf which you had made, and burnt it with fire, and stamped it, grinding it very small, until it was as fine as dust: and I cast the dust of it into the brook that descended out of the mountain.

and your sin, which ye have made -- the calf -- I have taken, and I burn it with fire, and beat it, grinding well till that it [is] small as dust, and I cast its dust unto the brook which is going down out of the mount.

22 Et à Tabhéra, et à Massa, et à Kibroth-Hattaava, vous avez excité à colère l'Éternel.

At Taberah, and at Massah, and at Kibroth-hattaavah, you provoked Yahweh to wrath.

`And in Taberah, and in Massah, and in Kibroth-Hattaavah, ye have been making Jehovah wroth:

23 Et lorsque l'Éternel vous envoya de Kadès-Barnéa, en disant: Montez, et possédez le pays que je vous ai donné, vous vous rebellâtes contre le commandement de l'Éternel, votre Dieu, et vous ne le crûtes point, et vous n'écoutâtes pas sa voix.

When Yahweh sent you from Kadesh-barnea, saying, Go up and possess the land which I have given you; then you rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh your God, and you didn't believe him, nor listen to his voice.

and in Jehovah's sending you from Kadesh-Barnea, saying, Go up, and possess the land which I have given to you, then ye provoke the mouth of Jehovah your God, and have not given credence to Him, nor hearkened to His voice;

24 Vous avez été rebelles à l'Éternel depuis le jour que je vous ai connus.

You have been rebellious against Yahweh from the day that I knew you.

rebels ye have been with Jehovah from the day of my knowing you.

25 Et je me prosternai devant l'Éternel, les quarante jours et les quarante nuits pendant lesquels je me prosternai devant lui; car l'Éternel avait dit qu'il vous détruirait.

So I fell down before Yahweh the forty days and forty nights that I fell down, because Yahweh had said he would destroy you.

`And I throw myself before Jehovah, the forty days and the forty nights, as I had thrown myself, for Jehovah hath said -- to destroy you;

26 Et je suppliai l'Éternel, et je dis: Seigneur Éternel! ne détruis pas ton peuple, et ton héritage, que tu as racheté par ta grandeur, que tu as fait sortir d'Egypte à main forte!

I prayed to Yahweh, and said, Lord Yahweh, don't destroy your people and your inheritance, that you have redeemed through your greatness, that you have brought forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.

and I pray unto Jehovah, and say, Lord Jehovah, destroy not Thy people, and Thine inheritance, whom Thou hast ransomed in Thy greatness; whom Thou hast brought out of Egypt with a strong hand;

27 Souviens-toi de tes serviteurs, d'Abraham, d'Isaac, et de Jacob; ne regarde pas à la dureté de ce peuple, et à sa méchanceté, et à son péché;

Remember your servants, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; don't look to the stubbornness of this people, nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin,

be mindful of Thy servants, of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, turn not unto the stiffness of this people, and unto its wickedness, and unto its sin;

28 de peur qu'on ne dise dans le pays d'où tu nous as fait sortir: Parce que l'Éternel ne pouvait pas les faire entrer dans le pays qu'il leur avait promis, et parce qu'il les haïssait, il les a fait sortir pour les faire mourir dans le désert.

lest the land whence you brought us out say, Because Yahweh was not able to bring them into the land which he promised to them, and because he hated them, he has brought them out to kill them in the wilderness.

lest the land say from which Thou hast brought us out, Because of Jehovah's want of ability to bring them in unto the land of which He hath spoken to them, and because of His hating them, He brought them out to put them to death in the wilderness;

29 Or ils sont ton peuple et ton héritage, que tu as fait sortir par ta grande puissance et par ton bras étendu.

Yet they are your people and your inheritance, which you brought out by your great power and by your outstretched arm.

and they [are] Thy people, and Thine inheritance, whom Thou hast brought out by Thy great power, and by Thy stretched-out arm!

1 ¶ En ce temps-là, l'Éternel me dit: Taille-toi deux tables de pierre comme les premières, et monte vers moi sur la montagne, et fais-toi une arche de bois;

At that time Yahweh said to me, Hew you two tables of stone like the first, and come up to me onto the mountain, and make an ark of wood.

`At that time hath Jehovah said unto me, Grave for thee two tables of stone, like the first, and come up unto Me, into the mount, and thou hast made for thee an ark of wood,

2 et j'écrirai sur les tables les paroles qui étaient sur les premières tables que tu as brisées, et tu les mettras dans l'arche.

I will write on the tables the words that were on the first tables which you broke, and you shall put them in the ark.

and I write on the tables the words which were on the first tables, which thou hast broken, and thou hast placed them in the ark;

3 Et je fis une arche de bois de sittim, et je taillai deux tables de pierre comme les premières: et je montai sur la montagne, les deux tables dans ma main.

So I made an ark of acacia wood, and hewed two tables of stone like the first, and went up onto the mountain, having the two tables in my hand.

and I make an ark of shittim wood, and grave two tables of stone like the first, and go up to the mount, and the two tables in my hand.

- 4 -Et il écrivit sur les tables, selon ce qu'il avait écrit la première fois, les dix paroles que l'Éternel vous avait dites sur la montagne, du milieu du feu, le jour de la congrégation; et l'Éternel me les donna.

He wrote on the tables, according to the first writing, the ten commandments, which Yahweh spoke to you on the mountain out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly: and Yahweh gave them to me.

`And He writeth on the tables, according to the first writing, the Ten Matters, which Jehovah hath spoken unto you in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, in the day of the assembly, and Jehovah giveth them unto me,

- 5 Et je me tournai, et je descendis de la montagne, et je mis les tables dans l'arche que j'avais faite, et elles sont là, comme l'Éternel me l'avait commandé.

I turned and came down from the mountain, and put the tables in the ark which I had made; and there they are as Yahweh commanded me.

and I turn and come down from the mount, and put the tables in the ark which I had made, and they are there, as Jehovah commanded me.

- 6 (Et les fils d'Israël partirent de Beéroth-Bené-Jaakan pour Moséra. Là mourut Aaron, et il y fut enseveli; et Éléazar, son fils, exerça la sacrificature à sa place.

(The children of Israel journeyed from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah. There Aaron died, and there he was buried; and Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's office in his place.

`And the sons of Israel have journeyed from Beeroth of the sons of Jaakan to Mosera, there Aaron died, and he is buried there, and Eleazar his son doth act as priest in his stead;

- 7 De là ils partirent pour Gudgoda, et de Gudgoda pour Jotbatha, un pays de ruisseaux d'eau.)

From there they journeyed to Gudgodah; and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a land of brooks of water.

thence they journeyed to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a land of brooks of water.

- 8 -En ce temps-là, l'Éternel sépara la tribu de Lévi pour porter l'arche de l'alliance de l'Éternel, pour se tenir devant l'Éternel, pour faire son service, et pour bénir en son nom, jusqu'à ce jour.
At that time Yahweh set apart the tribe of Levi, to bear the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, to stand before Yahweh to minister to him, and to bless in his name, to this day.
'At that time hath Jehovah separated the tribe of Levi, to bear the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, to stand before Jehovah, to serve Him, and to bless in His name, unto this day,
- 9 C'est pourquoi Lévi n'a point de part ni d'héritage avec ses frères; l'Éternel est son héritage, comme l'Éternel, ton Dieu, le lui a dit.
Therefore Levi has no portion nor inheritance with his brothers; Yahweh is his inheritance, according as Yahweh your God spoke to him.)
therefore there hath not been to Levi a portion and inheritance with his brethren; Jehovah Himself [is] his inheritance, as Jehovah thy God hath spoken to him.
- 10 Et moi, je me tins sur la montagne comme les jours précédents, quarante jours et quarante nuits; et l'Éternel m'écouta aussi cette fois-là: l'Éternel ne voulut pas te détruire.
I stayed on the mountain, as at the first time, forty days and forty nights: and Yahweh listened to me that time also; Yahweh would not destroy you.
'And I -- I have stood in the mount, as the former days, forty days and forty nights, and Jehovah hearkeneth unto me also at that time; Jehovah hath not willed to destroy thee.
- 11 Et l'Éternel me dit: Lève-toi, va, pour marcher devant le peuple, et qu'ils entrent dans le pays que j'ai juré à leurs pères de leur donner, et qu'ils le possèdent.
Yahweh said to me, Arise, take your journey before the people; and they shall go in and possess the land, which I swore to their fathers to give to them.
'And Jehovah saith unto me, Rise, go to journey before the people, and they go in and possess the land which I have sworn to their fathers to give to them.

- 12 ¶ Et maintenant, Israël! qu'est-ce que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, demande de toi, sinon que tu craignes l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour marcher dans toutes ses voies, et pour l'aimer, et pour servir l'Éternel, ton Dieu, de tout ton cœur et de toute ton âme,
Now, Israel, what does Yahweh your God require of you, but to fear Yahweh your God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve Yahweh your God with all your heart and with all your soul,
`And now, Israel, what is Jehovah thy God asking from thee, except to fear Jehovah thy God, to walk in all His ways, and to love Him, and to serve Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,
- 13 en gardant les commandements de l'Éternel, et ses statuts, que je te commande aujourd'hui, pour ton bien?
to keep the commandments of Yahweh, and his statutes, which I command you this day for your good?
to keep the commands of Jehovah, and His statutes which I am commanding thee to-day, for good to thee?
- 14 Voici, à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, appartiennent les cieux, et les cieux des cieux, la terre et tout ce qui est en elle.
Behold, to Yahweh your God belongs heaven and the heaven of heavens, the earth, with all that is therein.
`Lo, to Jehovah thy God [are] the heavens and the heavens of the heavens, the earth and all that [is] in it;
- 15 Cependant l'Éternel s'est attaché à tes pères pour les aimer; et il vous a choisis, vous, leur semence, après eux, d'entre tous les peuples, comme il paraît aujourd'hui.
Only Jehovah had a delight in your fathers to love them, and he chose their seed after them, even you above all peoples, as at this day.
only in thy fathers hath Jehovah delighted -- to love them, and He doth fix on their seed after them -- on you, out of all the peoples as [at] this day;

- 16 Circoncisez donc votre cœur, et ne roidissez plus votre cou;**
Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiff-necked.
and ye have circumcised the foreskin of your heart, and your neck ye do not harden any more;
- 17 car l'Éternel, votre Dieu, est le Dieu des dieux et le Seigneur des seigneurs, le *Dieu grand, puissant, et terrible, qui ne fait point acceptation de personnes, et qui ne prend pas de présents;**
For Yahweh your God, he is God of gods, and Lord of lords, the great God, the mighty, and the awesome, who doesn't regard persons, nor takes reward.
for Jehovah your God -- He [is] God of the gods, and Lord of the lords; God, the great, the mighty, and the fearful; who accepteth not persons, nor taketh a bribe;
- 18 qui fait droit à l'orphelin et à la veuve, et qui aime l'étranger pour lui donner le pain et le vêtement.**
He does execute justice for the fatherless and widow, and loves the sojourner, in giving him food and clothing.
He is doing the judgment of fatherless and widow, and loving the sojourner, to give to him bread and raiment.
- 19 Et vous aimerez l'étranger; car vous avez été étrangers dans le pays d'Égypte.**
Love you therefore the sojourner; for you were sojourners in the land of Egypt.
'And ye have loved the sojourner, for sojourners ye were in the land of Egypt.

20 Tu craindras l'Éternel, ton Dieu; tu le serviras, et tu t'attacheras à lui, et tu jureras par son nom.

You shall fear Yahweh your God; him shall you serve; and to him shall you cleave, and by his name shall you swear.

`Jehovah thy God thou dost fear, Him thou dost serve, and to Him thou dost cleave, and by His name thou dost swear.

21 Lui est ta louange, et lui est ton Dieu, qui a fait pour toi ces choses grandes et terribles que tes yeux ont vues.

He is your praise, and he is your God, who has done for you these great and awesome things, which your eyes have seen.

He [is] thy praise, and He [is] thy God, who hath done with thee these great and fearful [things] which thine eyes have seen:

22 Tes pères sont descendus en Égypte au nombre de soixante-dix âmes; et maintenant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a fait devenir comme les étoiles des cieux, en multitude.

Your fathers went down into Egypt with seventy persons; and now Yahweh your God has made you as the stars of the sky for multitude.

with seventy persons did thy fathers go down to Egypt, and now hath Jehovah thy God made thee as stars of the heavens for multitude.

1 ¶ aimeras donc l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et tu garderas ce qu'il te donne à garder, et ses statuts, et ses ordonnances, et ses commandements, toujours.

Therefore you shall love Yahweh your God, and keep his charge, and his statutes, and his ordinances, and his commandments, always.

`And thou hast loved Jehovah thy God, and kept His charge, and His statutes, and His judgments, and His commands, all the days;

- 2 **Et vous savez aujourd'hui,... car je ne parle pas à vos fils, qui n'ont pas connu et n'ont pas vu le châtiment de l'Éternel, votre Dieu, sa grandeur, sa main forte, et son bras étendu,**
Know you this day: for I don't speak with your children who have not known, and who have not seen the chastisement of Yahweh your God, his greatness, his mighty hand, and his outstretched arm,
and ye have known to-day -- for it is not your sons who have not known, and who have not seen the chastisement of Jehovah your God, His greatness, His strong hand, and His stretched-out arm,
- 3 **et ses signes et ses oeuvres, qu'il a faits au milieu de l'Égypte, au Pharaon, roi d'Égypte, et à tout son pays;**
and his signs, and his works, which he did in the midst of Egypt to Pharaoh the king of Egypt, and to all his land;
and His signs, and His doings, which He hath done in the midst of Egypt, to Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to all his land;
- 4 **et ce qu'il a fait à l'armée de l'Égypte, à ses chevaux et à ses chars, sur lesquels il a fait déborder les eaux de la mer Rouge, lorsqu'ils vous poursuivaient, et l'Éternel les a fait périr, jusqu'à aujourd'hui;**
and what he did to the army of Egypt, to their horses, and to their chariots; how he made the water of the Red Sea to overflow them as they pursued after you, and how Yahweh has destroyed them to this day;
and that which He hath done to the force of Egypt, to its horses, and to its chariot, when He hath caused the waters of the Red Sea to flow against their faces in their pursuing after them, and Jehovah destroyeth them, unto this day;
- 5 **-et ce qu'il vous a fait dans le désert, jusqu'à ce que vous soyez arrivés en ce lieu-ci;**
and what he did to you in the wilderness, until you came to this place;
and that which He hath done to you in the wilderness, till your coming in unto this place;

- 6 et ce qu'il a fait à Dathan et à Abiram, les fils d'Éliab, fils de Ruben, quand la terre ouvrit sa bouche, et les engloutit, avec leurs maisons et leurs tentes et tout ce qui était à leur suite, au milieu de tout Israël;**
and what he did to Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, the son of Reuben; how the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed them up, and their households, and their tents, and every living thing that followed them, in the midst of all Israel:
and that which He hath done to Dathan, and to Abiram, sons of Eliab, sons of Reuben, when the earth hath opened her mouth and swalloweth them, and their houses, and their tents, and all that liveth, which is at their feet, in the midst of all Israel:
- 7 car ce sont vos yeux qui ont vu toute la grande oeuvre de l'Éternel, qu'il a faite.**
but your eyes have seen all the great work of Yahweh which he did.
-- But [it is] your eyes which are seeing all the great work of Jehovah, which He hath done;
- 8 ¶ Vous garderez donc tout le commandement que je vous commande aujourd'hui, afin que vous soyez forts, et que vous entriez, et que vous possédiez le pays dans lequel vous passez pour le posséder,**
Therefore shall you keep all the commandment which I command you this day, that you may be strong, and go in and possess the land, where you go over to possess it;
and ye have kept all the command which I am commanding thee to-day, so that ye are strong, and have gone in, and possessed the land whither ye are passing over to possess it,
- 9 et afin que vous prolongiez vos jours sur la terre que l'Éternel a juré à vos pères de leur donner, à eux et à leur semence, un pays ruisselant de lait et de miel.**
and that you may prolong your days in the land, which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give to them and to their seed, a land flowing with milk and honey.
and so that ye prolong days on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers to give to them and to their seed -- a land flowing with milk and honey.

- 10 Car le pays où tu entres pour le posséder n'est pas comme le pays d'Égypte d'où vous êtes sortis, où tu semais ta semence et où tu l'arrosais avec ton pied comme un jardin à légumes.**

For the land, where you go in to possess it, isn't as the land of Egypt, from whence you came out, where you sowed your seed, and watered it with your foot, as a garden of herbs;
'For the land whither thou art going in to possess it, is not as the land of Egypt whence ye have come out, where thou sowest thy seed, and hast watered with thy foot, as a garden of the green herb;

- 11 Mais le pays dans lequel vous allez passer pour le posséder est un pays de montagnes et de vallées; il boit l'eau de la pluie des cieux,**

but the land, where you go over to possess it, is a land of hills and valleys, [and] drinks water of the rain of the sky,

but the land whither ye are passing over to possess it, [is] a land of hills and valleys; of the rain of the heavens it drinketh water;

- 12 -un pays dont l'Éternel ton Dieu, a soin, sur lequel l'Éternel, ton Dieu, a continuellement les yeux, depuis le commencement de l'année jusqu'à la fin de l'année.**

a land which Yahweh your God cares for: the eyes of Yahweh your God are always on it, from the beginning of the year even to the end of the year.

a land which Jehovah thy God is searching; continually [are] the eyes of Jehovah thy God upon it, from the beginning of the year even unto the latter end of the year.

- 13 -Et il arrivera que si vous écoutez attentivement mes commandements que je vous commande aujourd'hui, pour aimer l'Éternel, votre Dieu, et pour le servir de tout votre cœur et de toute votre âme,**

It shall happen, if you shall listen diligently to my commandments which I command you this day, to love Yahweh your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul,

'And it hath been -- if thou hearken diligently unto My commands which I am commanding you to-day, to love Jehovah your God, and to serve Him with all your heart, and with all your soul --

- 14 alors je donnerai la pluie de votre pays en son temps, la pluie de la première saison et la pluie de la dernière saison; et tu recueilleras ton froment, et ton moût, et ton huile;
that I will give the rain of your land in its season, the former rain and the latter rain, that you may gather in your grain, and your new wine, and your oil.
that I have given the rain of your land in its season -- sprinkling and gathered -- and thou hast gathered thy corn, and thy new wine, and thine oil,
- 15 et je donnerai l'herbe dans tes champs, pour ton bétail; et tu mangeras, et tu seras rassasié.
I will give grass in your fields for your cattle, and you shall eat and be full.
and I have given herbs in thy field for thy cattle, and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied.
- 16 Prenez garde à vous, de peur que votre coeur ne soit séduit, et que vous ne vous détourniez, et ne serviez d'autres dieux et ne vous prosterniez devant eux,
Take heed to yourselves, lest your heart be deceived, and you turn aside, and serve other gods, and worship them;
`Take heed to yourselves, lest your heart be enticed, and ye have turned aside, and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them,
- 17 et que la colère de l'Éternel ne s'embrace contre vous, et qu'il ne ferme les cieux, en sorte qu'il n'y ait pas de pluie, et que la terre ne donne pas son rapport, et que vous périssiez rapidement de dessus ce bon pays que l'Éternel vous donne.
and the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and he shut up the sky, so that there shall be no rain, and the land shall not yield its fruit; and you perish quickly from off the good land which Yahweh gives you.
and the anger of Jehovah hath burned against you, and He hath restrained the heavens, and there is no rain, and the ground doth not give her increase, and ye have perished hastily from off the good land which Jehovah is giving to you.

- 18 ¶ Et mettez ces miennes paroles dans votre cœur et dans votre âme, et liez-les pour signes sur vos mains, et qu'elles soient comme des fronteaux entre vos yeux;
Therefore shall you lay up these my words in your heart and in your soul; and you shall bind them for a sign on your hand, and they shall be for symbols between your eyes.
`And ye have placed these my words on your heart, and on your soul, and have bound them for a sign on your hand, and they have been for frontlets between your eyes;
- 19 et vous les enseignerez à vos fils, en leur en parlant, quand tu seras assis dans ta maison, et quand tu marcheras par le chemin, et quand tu te coucheras, et quand tu te lèveras;
You shall teach them your children, talking of them, when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise up.
and ye have taught them to your sons, by speaking of them in thy sitting in thy house, and in thy going in the way, and in thy lying down, and in thy rising up,
- 20 et tu les écriras sur les poteaux de ta maison et sur tes portes,
You shall write them on the door-posts of your house, and on your gates;
and hast written them on the side-posts of thy house, and on thy gates,
- 21 afin que vos jours et les jours de vos fils, sur la terre que l'Éternel a juré à vos pères de leur donner, soient multipliés comme les jours des cieux qui sont au-dessus de la terre.
that your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children, in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give them, as the days of the heavens above the earth.
so that your days are multiplied, and the days of your sons, on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers to give to them, as the days of the heavens on the earth.

22 Car si vous gardez soigneusement tout ce commandement que je vous commande, pour le pratiquer, en aimant l'Éternel, votre Dieu, en marchant dans toutes ses voies et en vous attachant à lui,

For if you shall diligently keep all this commandment which I command you, to do it, to love Yahweh your God, to walk in all his ways, and to cleave to him;

'For, if ye diligently keep all this command which I am commanding you -- to do it, to love Jehovah your God, to walk in all His ways, and to cleave to Him,

23 l'Éternel dépossédera toutes ces nations devant vous; et vous prendrez possession de nations plus grandes et plus fortes que vous.

then will Yahweh drive out all these nations from before you, and you shall dispossess nations greater and mightier than yourselves.

then hath Jehovah dispossessed all these nations from before you, and ye have possessed nations, greater and mightier than you;

24 Tout lieu que foulera la plante de votre pied sera à vous: votre limite sera depuis le désert et le Liban, depuis le fleuve, le fleuve Euphrate, jusqu'à la mer d'occident.

Every place whereon the sole of your foot shall tread shall be yours: from the wilderness, and Lebanon, from the river, the river Euphrates, even to the hinder sea shall be your border.

every place on which the sole of your foot treadeth is yours; from the wilderness, and Lebanon, from the river, the river Phrat, even unto the farther sea is your border;

25 Personne ne pourra tenir devant vous; l'Éternel, votre Dieu, mettra la frayeur et la crainte de vous sur la face de tout le pays que vous foulerez, comme il vous l'a dit.

There shall no man be able to stand before you: Yahweh your God shall lay the fear of you and the dread of you on all the land that you shall tread on, as he has spoken to you.

no man doth station himself in your presence; your dread and your fear doth Jehovah your God put on the face of all the land on which ye tread, as He hath spoken to you.

- 26 ¶ Regarde, je mets aujourd'hui devant vous la bénédiction et la malédiction:**
Behold, I set before you this day a blessing and a curse:
`See, I am setting before you to-day a blessing and a reviling:
- 27 la bénédiction, si vous écoutez les commandements de l'Éternel, votre Dieu, que je vous commande aujourd'hui;**
the blessing, if you shall listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, which I command you this day;
the blessing, when ye hearken unto the commands of Jehovah your God, which I am commanding you to-day;
- 28 la malédiction, si vous n'écoutez pas les commandements de l'Éternel, votre Dieu, et si vous vous détournez du chemin que je vous commande aujourd'hui, pour aller après d'autres dieux, que vous n'avez pas connus.**
and the curse, if you shall not listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, but turn aside out of the way which I command you this day, to go after other gods, which you have not known.
and the reviling, if ye do not hearken unto the commands of Jehovah your God, and have turned aside out of the way which I am commanding you to-day, to go after other gods which ye have not known.
- 29 Et il arrivera que quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura fait entrer dans le pays où tu vas pour le posséder, tu mettras la bénédiction sur la montagne de Garizim, et la malédiction sur la montagne d'Ébal.**
It shall happen, when Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land where you go to possess it, that you shall set the blessing on Mount Gerizim, and the curse on Mount Ebal.
`And it hath been, when Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land whither thou art going in to possess it, that thou hast given the blessing on mount Gerizim, and the reviling on mount Ebal;

30 Ces montagnes ne sont-elles pas de l'autre côté du Jourdain, par delà le chemin du soleil couchant, qui traverse le pays des Cananéens qui habitent dans la plaine, vis-à-vis de Gilgal, à côté des chênes de Moré?

**Aren't they beyond the Jordan, behind the way of the going down of the sun, in the land of the Canaanites who dwell in the Arabah, over against Gilgal, beside the oaks of Moreh?
are they not beyond the Jordan, behind the way of the going in of the sun, in the land of the Canaanite, who is dwelling in the plain over-against Gilgal, near the oaks of Moreh?**

31 Car vous allez passer le Jourdain pour entrer, pour posséder le pays que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous donne; et vous le possèderez, et vous y habitez.

For you are to pass over the Jordan to go in to possess the land which Yahweh your God gives you, and you shall possess it, and dwell therein.

for ye are passing over the Jordan to go in to possess the land which Jehovah your God is giving to you; and ye have possessed it, and dwelt in it,

32 Et vous prendrez garde à pratiquer tous les statuts et les ordonnances que je mets aujourd'hui devant vous.

**You shall observe to do all the statutes and the ordinances which I set before you this day.
and observed to do all the statutes and the judgments which I am setting before you to day.**

¶ Ce sont ici les statuts et les ordonnances que vous garderez pour les pratiquer dans le pays que l'Éternel, le Dieu de tes pères, te donne pour le posséder, tous les jours que vous vivrez sur la terre.

These are the statutes and the ordinances which you shall observe to do in the land which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has given you to possess it, all the days that you live on the earth.

'These [are] the statutes and the judgments which ye observe to do in the land which Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath given to thee to possess it, all the days that ye are living on the ground:

- 2 **Vous détruirez entièrement tous les lieux où les nations que vous déposséderez auront servi leurs dieux sur les hautes montagnes et sur les collines et sous tout arbre vert;**
You shall surely destroy all the places in which the nations that you shall dispossess served their gods, on the high mountains, and on the hills, and under every green tree:
ye do utterly destroy all the places where the nations which ye are dispossessing served their gods, on the high mountains, and on the heights, and under every green tree;
- 3 **et vous démolirez leurs autels, et vous briserez leurs statues; et vous brûlerez au feu leurs ashères, et vous abattrez les images taillées de leurs dieux, et vous ferez périr leur nom de ce lieu-là.**
and you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and burn their Asherim with fire; and you shall cut down the engraved images of their gods; and you shall destroy their name out of that place.
and ye have broken down their altars, and shivered their standing pillars, and their shrines ye burn with fire, and graven images of their gods ye cut down, and have destroyed their name out of that place.
- 4 **Vous ne ferez pas ainsi à l'Éternel, votre Dieu;**
You shall not do so to Yahweh your God.
'Ye do not do so to Jehovah your God;
- 5 **¶ mais vous chercherez le lieu que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, choisira d'entre toutes vos tribus pour y mettre son nom, le lieu où il habitera, et vous y viendrez;**
But to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose out of all your tribes, to put his name there, even to his habitation shall you seek, and there you shall come;
but unto the place which Jehovah your God doth choose out of all your tribes to put His name there, to His tabernacle ye seek, and thou hast entered thither,

6 et vous apporterez là vos holocaustes, et vos sacrifices, et vos dîmes, et l'offrande élevée de vos mains, et vos voeux, et vos offrandes volontaires, et les premiers-nés de votre gros et de votre menu bétail.

and there you shall bring your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and your vows, and your freewill-offerings, and the firstborn of your herd and of your flock:

and hast brought in thither your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and your vows, and your free-will offerings, and the firstlings of your herd and of your flock;

7 Et là, vous mangerez devant l'Éternel, votre Dieu, et vous vous réjouirez, vous et vos maisons, dans toutes les choses auxquelles vous aurez mis la main, dans lesquelles l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura béni.

and there you shall eat before Yahweh your God, and you shall rejoice in all that you put your hand to, you and your households, in which Yahweh your God has blessed you.

and ye have eaten there before Jehovah your God, and have rejoiced in every putting forth of your hand, ye and your households, with which Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee.

8 Vous ne ferez pas selon tout ce que nous faisons ici aujourd'hui, chacun ce qui est bon à ses yeux;

You shall not do after all the things that we do here this day, every man whatever is right in his own eyes;

`Ye do not do according to all that we are doing here to-day, each anything that is right in his own eyes,

9 car, jusqu'à présent vous n'êtes pas entrés dans le repos et dans l'héritage que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne.

for you haven't yet come to the rest and to the inheritance, which Yahweh your God gives you.

for ye have not come in hitherto unto the rest, and unto the inheritance, which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee;

- 10 Mais lorsque vous aurez passé le Jourdain, et que vous habiterez dans le pays que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous fait hériter, et qu'il vous aura donné du repos à l'égard de tous vos ennemis, à l'entour, et que vous habiterez en sécurité,**
But when you go over the Jordan, and dwell in the land which Yahweh your God causes you to inherit, and he gives you rest from all your enemies round about, so that you dwell in safety;
and ye have passed over the Jordan, and have dwelt in the land which Jehovah your God is causing you to inherit, and He hath given rest to you from all your enemies round about, and ye have dwelt confidently:
- 11 alors il y aura un lieu que l'Éternel, votre Dieu, choisira pour y faire habiter son nom; là vous apporterez tout ce que je vous commande, vos holocaustes, et vos sacrifices, vos dîmes, et l'offrande élevée de vos mains, et tout le choix de vos voeux que vous aurez voués à l'Éternel.**
then it shall happen that to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there, there shall you bring all that I command you: your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and all your choice vows which you vow to Yahweh.
`And it hath been, the place on which Jehovah your God doth fix to cause His name to tabernacle there, thither ye bring in all that which I am commanding you, your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and all the choice of your vows which ye vow to Jehovah;
- 12 Et vous vous réjouirez devant l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous, et vos fils, et vos filles, et vos serviteurs, et vos servantes, et le Lévite qui est dans vos portes, car il n'a point de part ni d'héritage avec vous.**
You shall rejoice before Yahweh your God, you, and your sons, and your daughters, and your men-servants, and your maid-servants, and the Levite who is within your gates, because he has no portion nor inheritance with you.
and ye have rejoiced before Jehovah your God, ye, and your sons, and your daughters, and your men-servants, and your handmaids, and the Levite who [is] within your gates, for he hath no part and inheritance with you.

- 13 Prends garde à toi, de peur que tu n'offres tes holocaustes dans tous les lieux que tu verras;**
Take heed to yourself that you don't offer your burnt offerings in every place that you see;
'Take heed to thee, lest thou cause thy burnt-offerings to ascend in any place which thou seest,
- 14 mais dans le lieu que l'Éternel choisira dans l'une de tes tribus, là tu offriras tes holocaustes, et là tu feras tout ce que je te commande.**
but in the place which Yahweh shall choose in one of your tribes, there you shall offer your burnt offerings, and there you shall do all that I command you.
except in the place which Jehovah doth choose in one of thy tribes, there thou dost cause thy burnt-offerings to ascend, and there thou dost do all that which I am commanding thee.
- 15 Toutefois, suivant tout le désir de ton âme, tu sacrifieras et tu mangeras de la chair dans toutes tes portes, selon la bénédiction de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qu'il t'aura donnée. Celui qui est impur et celui qui est pur en mangeront, comme on mange de la gazelle et du cerf;**
Notwithstanding, you may kill and eat flesh within all your gates, after all the desire of your soul, according to the blessing of Yahweh your God which he has given you: the unclean and the clean may eat of it, as of the gazelle, and as of the hart.
'Only, with all the desire of thy soul thou dost sacrifice, and hast eaten flesh according to the blessing of Jehovah thy God which He hath given to thee, in all thy gates; the unclean and the clean do eat it, as of the roe, and as of the hart.
- 16 seulement, vous ne mangerez pas le sang: tu le verseras sur la terre, comme de l'eau.**
Only you shall not eat the blood; you shall pour it out on the earth as water.
'Only, the blood ye do not eat -- on the earth thou dost pour it as water;

17 Tu ne pourras pas manger, dans tes portes, la dîme de ton froment, ou de ton moût, ou de ton huile, ni les premiers-nés de ton gros et de ton menu bétail, ni aucune des choses que tu auras vouées, ni tes offrandes volontaires, ni l'offrande élevée de ta main;

You may not eat within your gates the tithe of your grain, or of your new wine, or of your oil, or the firstborn of your herd or of your flock, nor any of your vows which you vow, nor your freewill-offerings, nor the heave-offering of your hand;

thou art not able to eat within thy gates the tithe of thy corn, and of thy new wine, and thine oil, and the firstlings of thy herd and of thy flock, and any of thy vows which thou vowest, and thy free-will offerings, and heave-offering of thy hand;

18 mais tu les mangeras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, au lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi, toi, et ton fils, et ta fille, et ton serviteur, et ta servante, et le Lévite qui est dans tes portes; et tu te réjouiras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, en tout ce à quoi tu auras mis la main.

but you shall eat them before Yahweh your God in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite who is within your gates: and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God in all that you put your hand to.

but before Jehovah thy God thou dost eat it, in the place which Jehovah thy God doth fix on, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite who [is] within thy gates, and thou hast rejoiced before Jehovah thy God in every putting forth of thy hand;

19 Prends garde à toi, de peur que tu ne délaisses le Lévite, tous les jours que tu seras sur ta terre.

**Take heed to yourself that you don't forsake the Levite as long as you live in your land.
take heed to thee lest thou forsake the Levite all thy days on thy ground.**

- 20 Quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura étendu tes limites, comme il te l'a promis, et que tu diras: Je mangerai de la chair, parce que ton âme désirera de manger de la chair, tu mangeras de la chair, selon tout le désir de ton âme.**
When Yahweh your God shall enlarge your border, as he has promised you, and you shall say, I will eat flesh, because your soul desires to eat flesh; you may eat flesh, after all the desire of your soul.
'When Jehovah thy God doth enlarge thy border, as He hath spoken to thee, and thou hast said, Let me eat flesh -- for thy soul desireth to eat flesh -- of all the desire of thy soul thou dost eat flesh.
- 21 Si le lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi pour y mettre son nom est loin de toi, alors tu sacrifieras de ton gros et de ton menu bétail que l'Éternel t'aura donné, comme je te l'ai commandé, et tu en mangeras dans tes portes, selon tout le désir de ton âme;**
If the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to put his name there, be too far from you, then you shall kill of your herd and of your flock, which Yahweh has given you, as I have commanded you; and you may eat within your gates, after all the desire of your soul.
'When the place is far from thee which Jehovah thy God doth choose to put His name there, then thou hast sacrificed of thy herd and of thy flock which Jehovah hath given to thee, as I have commanded thee, and hast eaten within thy gates, of all the desire of thy soul;
- 22 comme on mange de la gazelle et du cerf, ainsi tu en mangeras: celui qui est impur et celui qui est pur en mangeront également.**
Even as the gazelle and as the hart is eaten, so you shall eat of it: the unclean and the clean may eat of it alike.
only, as the roe and the hart is eaten, so dost thou eat it; the unclean and the clean doth alike eat it.

23 Seulement, tiens ferme à ne pas manger le sang, car le sang est la vie; et tu ne mangeras pas l'âme avec la chair.

Only be sure that you don't eat the blood: for the blood is the life; and you shall not eat the life with the flesh.

`Only, be sure not to eat the blood, for the blood [is] the life, and thou dost not eat the life with the flesh;

24 Tu n'en mangeras pas, tu le verseras sur la terre, comme de l'eau.

You shall not eat it; you shall pour it out on the earth as water.

thou dost not eat it, on the earth thou dost pour it as water;

25 Tu n'en mangeras pas, afin que tu prospères, toi et tes fils après toi, parce que tu auras fait ce qui est droit aux yeux de l'Éternel.

You shall not eat it; that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, when you shall do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh.

thou dost not eat it, in order that it may be well with thee, and with thy sons after thee, when thou dost that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah.

26 Toutefois les choses que tu auras sanctifiées, qui seront à toi, et celles que tu auras vouées, tu les prendras, et tu viendras au lieu que l'Éternel aura choisi;

Only your holy things which you have, and your vows, you shall take, and go to the place which Yahweh shall choose:

`Only, thy holy things which thou hast, and thy vows, thou dost take up, and hast gone in unto the place which Jehovah doth choose,

27 et tu offriras tes holocaustes, la chair et le sang, sur l'autel de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et le sang de tes sacrifices sera versé sur l'autel de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et tu en mangeras la chair.

and you shall offer your burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, on the altar of Yahweh your God; and the blood of your sacrifices shall be poured out on the altar of Yahweh your God; and you shall eat the flesh.

and thou hast made thy burnt-offerings -- the flesh and the blood -- on the altar of Jehovah thy God; and the blood of thy sacrifices is poured out by the altar of Jehovah thy God, and the flesh thou dost eat.

28 Prends garde à écouter toutes ces paroles que je te commande, afin que tu prospères, toi et tes fils après toi, à toujours, parce que tu auras fait ce qui est bon et droit aux yeux de l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

Observe and hear all these words which I command you, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you forever, when you do that which is good and right in the eyes of Yahweh your God.

Observe, and thou hast obeyed all these words which I am commanding thee, in order that it may be well with thee and with thy sons after thee -- to the age, when thou dost that which [is] good and right in the eyes of Jehovah thy God.

29 Quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura retranché devant toi les nations vers lesquelles tu entres pour les posséder, et que tu les posséderas, et que tu habiteras dans leur pays,

When Yahweh your God shall cut off the nations from before you, where you go in to dispossess them, and you dispossess them, and dwell in their land;

'When Jehovah thy God doth cut off the nations -- whither thou art going in to possess them -- from thy presence, and thou hast possessed them, and hast dwelt in their land --

- 30** prends garde à toi, de peur que tu ne sois pris au piège pour faire comme elles, après qu'elles auront été détruites devant toi, et de peur que tu ne recherches leurs dieux, en disant: Comment ces nations servaient-elles leurs dieux? et je ferai de même, moi aussi.
take heed to yourself that you not be ensnared to follow them, after that they are destroyed from before you; and that you not inquire after their gods, saying, How do these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.
take heed to thee, lest thou be snared after them, after their being destroyed out of thy presence, and lest thou enquire about their gods, saying, How do these nations serve their gods, and I do so -- even I?
- 31** Tu ne feras pas ainsi à l'Éternel, ton Dieu; car tout ce qui est en abomination à l'Éternel, ce qu'il hait, ils l'ont fait à leurs dieux; car même ils ont brûlé au feu leurs fils et leurs filles à leurs dieux.
You shall not do so to Yahweh your God: for every abomination to Yahweh, which he hates, have they done to their gods; for even their sons and their daughters do they burn in the fire to their gods.
'Thou dost not do so to Jehovah thy God; for every abomination of Jehovah which He is hating they have done to their gods, for even their sons and their daughters they burn with fire to their gods.
- 32** Toutes les choses que je vous commande, vous prendrez garde à les pratiquer. Tu n'y ajouteras rien, et tu n'en retrancheras rien.
Whatever thing I command you, that shall you observe to do: you shall not add thereto, nor diminish from it.
The whole thing which I am commanding you -- it ye observe to do; thou dost not add unto it, nor diminish from it.
- 1** ¶ S'il s'élève au milieu de toi un prophète, ou un songeur de songes, et qu'il te donne un signe ou un miracle,
If there arise in the midst of you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and he give you a sign or a wonder,
'When there ariseth in your midst a prophet, or a dreamer of a dream, and he hath given unto thee a sign or wonder,

- 2 **et que le signe arrive, ou le miracle dont il t'avait parlé lorsqu'il disait: Allons après d'autres dieux, des dieux que tu n'as point connus, et servons-les;**
and the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spoke to you, saying, Let us go after other gods, which you have not known, and let us serve them;
and the sign and the wonder hath come which he hath spoken of unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods (which thou hast not known), and serve them,
- 3 **tu n'écouteras pas les paroles de ce prophète, ni ce songeur de songes, car l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vous éprouve, pour savoir si vous aimez l'Éternel, votre Dieu, de tout votre coeur et de toute votre âme.**
you shall not listen to the words of that prophet, or to that dreamer of dreams: for Yahweh your God proves you, to know whether you love Yahweh your God with all your heart and with all your soul.
thou dost not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or unto that dreamer of the dream, for Jehovah your God is trying you, to know whether ye are loving Jehovah your God with all your heart, and with all your soul;
- 4 **Vous marcherez après l'Éternel, votre Dieu; et vous le craindrez, et vous garderez ses commandements, et vous écoutez sa voix, et vous le servirez, et vous vous attacherez à lui.**
You shall walk after Yahweh your God, and fear him, and keep his commandments, and obey his voice, and you shall serve him, and cleave to him.
after Jehovah your God ye walk, and Him ye fear, and His commands ye keep, and to His voice ye hearken, and Him ye serve, and to Him ye cleave.

- 5 **Et ce prophète, ou ce songeur de songes sera mis à mort, car il a parlé de révolte contre l'Éternel, votre Dieu, qui vous a fait sortir du pays d'Égypte et vous a rachetés de la maison de servitude, afin de te pousser hors de la voie dans laquelle l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a commandé de marcher; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu de toi.**

That prophet, or that dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death, because he has spoken rebellion against Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to draw you aside out of the way which Yahweh your God commanded you to walk in. So shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.

'And that prophet, or that dreamer of the dream, is put to death, for he hath spoken apostacy against Jehovah your God (who is bringing you out of the land of Egypt, and hath ransomed you out of a house of servants), to drive you out of the way in which Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee to walk, and thou hast put away the evil thing from thy midst.

- 6 **¶ Si ton frère, fils de ta mère, ou ton fils, ou ta fille, ou la femme de ton coeur, ou ton ami, qui t'est comme ton âme, t'incite en secret, disant: Allons, et servons d'autres dieux, des dieux que tu n'as point connus, toi, ni tes pères,**

If your brother, the son of your mother, or your son, or your daughter, or the wife of your bosom, or your friend, who is as your own soul, entice you secretly, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which you have not known, you, nor your fathers;

'When thy brother -- son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend who [is] as thine own soul -- doth move thee, in secret, saying, Let us go and serve other gods -- (which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers,

- 7 **d'entre les dieux des peuples qui sont autour de vous, près de toi ou loin de toi, d'un bout de la terre à l'autre bout de la terre,**

of the gods of the peoples who are round about you, near to you, or far off from you, from the one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth;

of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about you, who are near unto thee, or who are far off from thee, from the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth) --

- 8 tu ne t'accorderas pas avec lui et tu ne l'écouteras pas; et ton oeil ne l'épargnera pas, et tu n'auras pas pitié de lui, et tu ne le cacheras pas;
you shall not consent to him, nor listen to him; neither shall your eye pity him, neither shall you spare, neither shall you conceal him:
thou dost not consent to him, nor hearken unto him, nor doth thine eye have pity on him, nor dost thou spare, nor dost thou cover him over.
- 9 mais tu le tueras certainement: ta main sera la première contre lui pour le mettre à mort, et la main de tout le peuple ensuite;
but you shall surely kill him; your hand shall be first on him to put him to death, and afterwards the hand of all the people.
`But thou dost surely kill him; thy hand is on him, in the first place, to put him to death, and the hand of all the people last;
- 10 et tu l'assommeras de pierres, et il mourra, car il a cherché à t'entraîner loin de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qui t'a fait sortir du pays d'Égypte, de la maison de servitude;
You shall stone him to death with stones, because he has sought to draw you away from Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. and thou hast stoned him with stones, and he hath died, for he hath sought to drive thee away from Jehovah thy God, who is bringing thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;
- 11 et tout Israël l'entendra et craindra, et ne fera plus une pareille méchante action au milieu de toi.
All Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall not do any more such wickedness as this is in the midst of you.
and all Israel do hear and fear, and add not to do like this evil thing in thy midst.

- 12 ¶ Si, dans l'une de tes villes que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne pour y habiter, tu entends dire:

If you shall hear tell concerning one of your cities, which Yahweh your God gives you to dwell there, saying,

'When thou hearest, in one of thy cities which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to dwell there, [one] saying,

- 13 Des hommes, fils de Bélial, sont sortis du milieu de toi, et ont incité les habitants de leur ville, disant: Allons, et servons d'autres dieux, des dieux que vous n'avez pas connus;

Certain base fellows are gone out from the midst of you, and have drawn away the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which you have not known;

Men, sons of worthlessness, have gone out of thy midst, and they force away the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which ye have not known

--

- 14 alors tu rechercheras, et tu t'informeras, et tu t'enquerras bien; et si c'est la vérité, si la chose est établie, si cette abomination a été commise au milieu de toi,

then shall you inquire, and make search, and ask diligently; and, behold, if it be truth, and the thing certain, that such abomination is done in the midst of you,

and thou hast enquired, and searched, and asked diligently, and lo, truth; the thing is established; this abomination hath been done in thy midst:

- 15 tu frapperas certainement par le tranchant de l'épée les habitants de cette ville; tu la détruiras entièrement, et tout ce qui y sera, et toutes ses bêtes, par le tranchant de l'épée.
- you shall surely strike the inhabitants of that city with the edge of the sword, destroying it utterly, and all that is therein and the cattle of it, with the edge of the sword.

'Thou dost surely smite the inhabitants of that city by the mouth of the sword; devoting it, and all that [is] in it, even its cattle, by the mouth of the sword;

16 Et tout son butin, tu le rassembleras au milieu de sa place, et tu brûleras tout entiers au feu la ville et tout son butin, à l'Éternel, ton Dieu; et elle sera un monceau perpétuel, elle ne sera plus rebâtie.

You shall gather all the spoil of it into the midst of the street of it, and shall burn with fire the city, and all the spoil of it every whit, to Yahweh your God: and it shall be a heap forever; it shall not be built again.

and all its spoil thou dost gather unto the midst of its broad place, and hast burned with fire the city and all its spoil completely, before Jehovah thy God, and it hath been a heap age-during, it is not built any more;

17 Et il ne s'attachera rien de cet anathème à ta main, afin que l'Éternel revienne de l'ardeur de sa colère, et qu'il te fasse miséricorde, et ait compassion de toi, et qu'il te multiplie, comme il a juré à tes pères,

There shall cleave nothing of the devoted thing to your hand; that Yahweh may turn from the fierceness of his anger, and show you mercy, and have compassion on you, and multiply you, as he has sworn to your fathers;

and there doth not cleave to thy hand any of the devoted thing, so that Jehovah doth turn back from the fierceness of His anger, and hath given to thee mercies, and loved thee, and multiplied thee, as He hath sworn to thy fathers,

18 quand tu écouteras la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour garder tous ses commandements que je te commande aujourd'hui, afin de pratiquer ce qui est droit aux yeux de l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

when you shall listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep all his commandments which I command you this day, to do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh your God.

when thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep all his commands which I am commanding thee to-day, to do that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah thy God.

- 1 **¶ Vous êtes les fils de l'Éternel, votre Dieu: Vous ne vous ferez pas d'incisions, et vous ne vous ferez pas de tonsure entre les yeux, pour un mort.**
You are the children of Yahweh your God: you shall not cut yourselves, nor make any baldness between your eyes for the dead.
`Sons ye [are] to Jehovah your God; ye do not cut yourselves, nor make baldness between your eyes for the dead;
- 2 **Car tu es un peuple saint, consacré à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et l'Éternel t'a choisi afin que tu sois pour lui un peuple qui lui appartienne en propre, d'entre tous les peuples qui sont sur la face de la terre.**
For you are a holy people to Yahweh your God, and Yahweh has chosen you to be a people for his own possession, above all peoples who are on the face of the earth.
for a holy people [art] thou to Jehovah thy God, and on thee hath Jehovah fixed to be to Him for a people, a peculiar treasure, out of all the peoples who [are] on the face of the ground.
- 3 **Tu ne mangeras aucune chose abominable.**
You shall not eat any abominable thing.
`Thou dost not eat any abominable thing;
- 4 **Ce sont ici les bêtes qui vous mangerez: le boeuf, le mouton, et la chèvre;**
These are the animals which you may eat: the ox, the sheep, and the goat,
`this [is] the beast which ye do eat: ox, lamb of the sheep, or kid of the goats,
- 5 **le cerf, et la gazelle, et le daim, et le bouquetin, et le dishon, et le boeuf sauvage, et le mouflon.**
the hart, and the gazelle, and the roebuck, and the wild goat, and the gazelle, and the antelope, and the chamois.
hart, and roe, and fallow deer, and wild goat, and pygarg, and wild ox, and chamois;

6 Et toute bête qui a l'ongle fendu et le pied complètement divisé en deux ongles, et qui rumine, parmi les bêtes, vous la mangerez.

Every animal that parts the hoof, and has the hoof cloven in two, [and] chews the cud, among the animals, that may you eat.

and every beast dividing the hoof, and cleaving the cleft into two hoofs, bringing up the cud, among the beasts -- it ye do eat.

7 Seulement, de ceci vous ne mangerez pas, d'entre celles qui ruminent et d'entre celles qui ont l'ongle fendu et divisé: le chameau, et le lièvre, et le daman; car ils ruminent, mais ils n'ont pas l'ongle fendu; ils vous sont impurs:

Nevertheless these you shall not eat of them that chew the cud, or of those who have the hoof cloven: the camel, and the hare, and the rabbit; because they chew the cud but don't part the hoof, they are unclean to you.

'Only, this ye do not eat, of those bringing up the cud, and of those dividing the cloven hoof: the camel, and the hare, and the rabbit, for they are bringing up the cud but the hoof have not divided; unclean they [are] to you;

8 et le porc, car il a l'ongle fendu, mais il ne rumine pas; il vous est impur. Vous ne mangerez pas de leur chair, et vous ne toucherez pas leur corps mort.

The pig, because he doesn't part the hoof but doesn't chew the cud, he is unclean to you: of their flesh you shall not eat, and their carcasses you shall not touch.

and the sow, for it is dividing the hoof, and not [bringing] up the cud, unclean it [is] to you; of their flesh ye do not eat, and against their carcase ye do not come.

9 -Vous mangerez de ceci, d'entre tout ce qui est dans les eaux: vous mangerez tout ce qui a des nageoires et des écailles,

These you may eat of all that are in the waters: whatever has fins and scales may you eat;

'This ye do eat of all that [are] in the waters; all that hath fins and scales ye do eat;

10 et vous ne mangerez pas ce qui n'a point de nageoires et d'écaillles; cela vous est impur.
and whatever doesn't have fins and scales you shall not eat; it is unclean to you.
and anything which hath not fins and scales ye do not eat; unclean it [is] to you.

11 -Vous mangerez tout oiseau pur.
Of all clean birds you may eat.
'Any clean bird ye do eat;

12 Mais ceux-ci vous ne les mangerez pas: l'aigle, et l'orfraie, et l'aigle de mer,
But these are they of which you shall not eat: the eagle, and the gier-eagle, and the
and these [are] they of which ye do not eat: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,

13 et le faucon, et le milan, et l'autour, selon son espèce;
and the red kite, and the falcon, and the kite after its kind,
and the glede, and the kite, and the vulture after its kind,

14 et tout corbeau, selon son espèce;
and every raven after its kind,
and every raven after its kind;

15 et l'autruche femelle, et l'autruche mâle, et la mouette, et l'épervier, selon son espèce;
and the ostrich, and the night-hawk, and the sea-mew, and the hawk after its kind,
and the owl, and the night-hawk, and the cuckoo, and the hawk after its kind;

16 le hibou, et l'ibis, et le cygne,

the little owl, and the great owl, and the horned owl,

the [little] owl, and the [great] owl, and the swan,

17 et le pélican, et le vautour, et le plongeon,

and the pelican, and the vulture, and the cormorant,

and the pelican, and the gier-eagle, and the cormorant,

18 et la cigogne, et le héron, selon son espèce, et la huppe, et la chauve-souris.

and the stork, and the heron after its kind, and the hoopoe, and the bat.

and the stork, and the heron after its kind, and the lapwing, and the bat;

19 -Et tout reptile volant vous sera impur; on n'en mangera pas.

All winged creeping things are unclean to you: they shall not be eaten.

and every teeming thing which is flying, unclean it [is] to you; they are not eaten;

20 Vous mangerez tout oiseau pur.

Of all clean birds you may eat.

any clean fowl ye do eat.

21 -**Vous ne mangerez d'aucun corps mort; tu le donneras à l'étranger qui est dans tes portes, et il le mangera; ou tu le vendras au forain; car tu es un peuple saint, consacré à l'Éternel, ton Dieu. -Tu ne cuiras pas le chevreau dans le lait de sa mère.**

You shall not eat of anything that dies of itself: you may give it to the sojourner who is within your gates, that he may eat it; or you may sell it to a foreigner: for you are a holy people to Yahweh your God. You shall not boil a kid in its mother's milk.

'Ye do not eat of any carcase; to the sojourner who [is] within thy gates thou dost give it, and he hath eaten it; or sell [it] to a stranger; for a holy people thou [art] to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not boil a kid in its mother's milk.

22 ¶ Tu dîmeras exactement tout le rapport de ta semence, que ton champ produira chaque année.

You shall surely tithe all the increase of your seed, that which comes forth from the field year by year.

'Thou dost certainly tithe all the increase of thy seed which the field is bringing forth year by year;

23 Et tu mangeras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, au lieu qu'il aura choisi pour y faire habiter son nom, la dîme de ton froment, de ton moût, et de ton huile, et les premiers-nés de ton gros et de ton menu bétail, afin que tu apprennes à craindre toujours l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

You shall eat before Yahweh your God, in the place which he shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there, the tithe of your grain, of your new wine, and of your oil, and the firstborn of your herd and of your flock; that you may learn to fear Yahweh your God always.

and thou hast eaten before Jehovah thy God, in the place where He doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle, the tithe of thy corn, of thy new wine, and of thine oil, and the firstlings of thy herd, and of thy flock, so that thou dost learn to fear Jehovah thy God all the days.

24 Et si le chemin est trop long pour toi, de sorte que tu ne puisses les transporter, parce que le lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi pour y mettre son nom, sera trop éloigné de toi, parce que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura béni:

If the way be too long for you, so that you are not able to carry it, because the place is too far from you, which Yahweh your God shall choose, to set his name there, when Yahweh your God shall bless you;

`And when the way is too much for thee, that thou art not able to carry it -- when the place is too far off from thee which Jehovah thy God doth choose to put His name there, when Jehovah thy God doth bless thee; --

25 alors tu les donneras pour de l'argent, et tu serreras l'argent dans ta main, et tu iras au lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi;

then shall you turn it into money, and bind up the money in your hand, and shall go to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose:

then thou hast given [it] in money, and hast bound up the money in thy hand, and gone unto the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix;

26 et tu donneras l'argent pour tout ce que ton âme désirera, pour du gros ou du menu bétail, ou pour du vin ou pour des boissons fortes, pour tout ce que ton âme te demandera, et tu le mangeras là, devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et tu te réjouiras, toi et ta maison.

and you shall bestow the money for whatever your soul desires, for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for strong drink, or for whatever your soul asks of you; and you shall eat there before Yahweh your God, and you shall rejoice, you and your household.

and thou hast given the money for any thing which thy soul desireth, for oxen, and for sheep, and for wine, and for strong drink, and for any thing which thy soul asketh, and thou hast eaten there before Jehovah thy God, and thou hast rejoiced, thou and thy house.

- 27 **Et tu ne délaisseras pas le Lévite qui est dans tes portes, car il n'a point de part ni d'héritage avec toi.**
The Levite who is within your gates, you shall not forsake him; for he has no portion nor inheritance with you.
As to the Levite who [is] within thy gates, thou dost not forsake him, for he hath no portion and inheritance with thee.
- 28 **-Au bout de trois ans, tu mettras à part toute la dîme de ta récolte de cette année-là, et tu la déposeras dans tes portes.**
At the end of every three years you shall bring forth all the tithe of your increase in the same year, and shall lay it up within your gates:
`At the end of three years thou dost bring out all the tithe of thine increase in that year, and hast placed [it] within thy gates;
- 29 **Et le Lévite, qui n'a point de part ni d'héritage avec toi, et l'étranger, et l'orphelin, et la veuve, qui seront dans tes portes, viendront, et ils mangeront et seront rassasiés; afin que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénisse dans tout l'ouvrage de ta main, que tu fais.**
and the Levite, because he has no portion nor inheritance with you, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your gates, shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied; that Yahweh your God may bless you in all the work of your hand which and come in hath the Levite (for he hath no part and inheritance with thee), and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] within thy gates, and they have eaten, and been satisfied, so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all the work of thy hand which thou dost.
- 1 **¶ Au bout de sept ans, tu feras relâche.**
At the end of every seven years you shall make a release.
`At the end of seven years thou dost make a release,

- 2 Et c'est ici la manière du relâche: tout créancier relâchera sa main du prêt qu'il aura fait à son prochain; il ne l'exigera pas de son prochain ou de son frère, car on aura proclamé le relâche de l'Éternel.**

This is the manner of the release: every creditor shall release that which he has lent to his neighbor; he shall not exact it of his neighbor and his brother; because Yahweh's release has been proclaimed.

and this [is] the matter of the release: Every owner of a loan [is] to release his hand which he doth lift up against his neighbour, he doth not exact of his neighbour and of his brother, but hath proclaimed a release to Jehovah;

- 3 Tu l'exigeras de l'étranger; mais ta main relâchera ce que ton frère aura de ce qui t'appartient,**

Of a foreigner you may exact it: but whatever of your is with your brother your hand shall release.

of the stranger thou mayest exact, and that which is thine with thy brother doth thy hand release;

- 4 sauf quand il n'y aura point de pauvre au milieu de toi; car l'Éternel te bénira abondamment dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage pour le posséder,**

However there shall be no poor with you; (for Yahweh will surely bless you in the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance to possess it;)

only when there is no needy one with thee, for Jehovah doth greatly bless thee in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance to possess it.

- 5 pourvu seulement que tu écoutes attentivement la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour prendre garde à pratiquer tout ce commandement que je te commande aujourd'hui.**

if only you diligently listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all this commandment which I command you this day.

'Only, if thou dost diligently hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to observe to do all this command which I am commanding thee to-day,

6 Car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénira, comme il t'a dit; et tu prêteras sur gage à beaucoup de nations, mais toi tu n'emprunteras pas sur gage; et tu domineras sur beaucoup de nations, et elles ne domineront pas sur toi.

For Yahweh your God will bless you, as he promised you: and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow; and you shall rule over many nations, but they shall not rule over you.

for Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee as He hath spoken to thee; and thou hast lent [to] many nations, and thou hast not borrowed; and thou hast ruled over many nations, and over thee they do not rule.

7 Quand il y aura au milieu de toi un pauvre, quelqu'un de tes frères, dans l'une de tes portes, dans ton pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, tu n'endurciras pas ton coeur, et tu ne fermeras pas ta main à ton frère pauvre;

If there be with you a poor man, one of your brothers, within any of your gates in your land which Yahweh your God gives you, you shall not harden your heart, nor shut your hand from your poor brother;

'When there is with thee any needy one of one of thy brethren, in one of thy cities, in thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, thou dost not harden thy heart, nor shut thy hand from thy needy brother;

8 mais tu lui ouvriras libéralement ta main, et tu lui prêteras sur gage assez pour le besoin dans lequel il se trouve.

but you shall surely open your hand to him, and shall surely lend him sufficient for his need [in that] which he wants.

for thou dost certainly open thy hand to him, and dost certainly lend him sufficient for his lack which he lacketh.

- 9 Prends garde à toi, de peur qu'il n'y ait dans ton coeur quelque pensée de Bélial, et que tu ne dises: La septième année approche, l'année de relâche, et que ton oeil ne soit méchant contre ton frère pauvre, et que tu ne lui donnes pas, et qu'il ne crie contre toi à l'Éternel, et qu'il n'y ait du péché en toi.**

Beware that there not be a base thought in your heart, saying, The seventh year, the year of release, is at hand; and your eye be evil against your poor brother, and you give him nothing; and he cry to Yahweh against you, and it be sin to you.

`Take heed to thee lest there be a word in thy heart -- worthless, saying, Near [is] the seventh year, the year of release; and thine eye is evil against thy needy brother, and thou dost not give to him, and he hath called concerning thee unto Jehovah, and it hath been in thee sin;

- 10 Tu lui donneras libéralement, et ton coeur ne sera pas triste quand tu lui donneras; car à cause de cela l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénira dans toute ton oeuvre, et dans tout ce à quoi tu mettras la main.**

You shall surely give him, and your heart shall not be grieved when you give to him; because that for this thing Yahweh your God will bless you in all your work, and in all that you put your hand to.

thou dost certainly give to him, and thy heart is not sad in thy giving to him, for because of this thing doth Jehovah thy God bless thee in all thy works, and in every putting forth of thy hand;

- 11 Car le pauvre ne manquera pas au milieu du pays; c'est pourquoi je te commande, disant: Tu ouvriras libéralement ta main à ton frère, à ton affligé et à ton pauvre, dans ton pays.**

For the poor will never cease out of the land: therefore I command you, saying, You shall surely open your hand to your brother, to your needy, and to your poor, in your land.

because the needy one doth not cease out of the land, therefore I am commanding thee, saying, Thou dost certainly open thy hand to thy brother, to thy poor, and to thy needy one, in thy land.

12 ¶ Si ton frère, un Hébreu, homme ou femme, t'a été vendu, il te servira six ans, et, la septième année, tu le renverras libre de chez toi.

If your brother, a Hebrew man, or a Hebrew woman, be sold to you, and serve you six years; then in the seventh year you shall let him go free from you.

'When thy brother is sold to thee, a Hebrew or a Hebrewess, and he hath served thee six years -- then in the seventh year thou dost send him away free from thee.

13 Et quand tu le renverras libre de chez toi, tu ne le renverras pas à vide.

When you let him go free from you, you shall not let him go empty:

And when thou dost send him away free from thee, thou dost not send him away empty;

14 Tu lui donneras libéralement de ton menu bétail, et de ton aire, et de ta cuve: tu lui donneras de ce en quoi l'Éternel, ton Dieu t'aura béni;

you shall furnish him liberally out of your flock, and out of your threshing floor, and out of your winepress; as Yahweh your God has blessed you, you shall give to him.

thou dost certainly encircle him out of thy flock, and out of thy threshing-floor, and out of thy wine-vat; [of] that which Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee thou dost give to him,

15 et tu te souviendras que tu as été serviteur dans le pays d'Egypte, et que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a racheté; c'est pourquoi je te commande ces choses aujourd'hui.

You shall remember that you were a bondservant in the land of Egypt, and Yahweh your God redeemed you: therefore I command you this thing today.

and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt, and Jehovah thy God doth ransom thee; therefore I am commanding thee this thing to-day.

- 16 -Et s'il arrive qu'il te dise: Je ne sortirai pas de chez toi, (car il t'aime, toi et ta maison, et il se trouve bien chez toi),**
It shall be, if he tell you, I will not go out from you; because he loves you and your house, because he is well with you;
`And it hath been, when he saith unto thee, I go not out from thee -- because he hath loved thee, and thy house, because [it is] good for him with thee --
- 17 alors tu prendras un poinçon et tu lui en perceras l'oreille contre la porte, et il sera ton serviteur pour toujours; et tu feras aussi de même avec ta servante.**
then you shall take an awl, and thrust it through his ear to the door, and he shall be your servant forever. Also to your maid-servant you shall do likewise.
then thou hast taken the awl, and hast put [it] through his ear, and through the door, and he hath been to thee a servant age-during; and also to thy handmaid thou dost do so.
- 18 Ce ne sera pas à tes yeux chose pénible de le renvoyer libre de chez toi, car il t'a servi six ans, ce qui te vaut le double du salaire d'un mercenaire; et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénira dans tout ce que tu feras.**
It shall not seem hard to you, when you let him go free from you; for to the double of the hire of a hireling has he served you six years: and Yahweh your God will bless you in all that you do.
`It is not hard in thine eyes, in thy sending him away free from thee; for the double of the hire of an hireling he hath served thee six years, and Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in all that thou dost.
- 19 ¶ Tu sanctifieras à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, tout premier-né mâle qui naîtra parmi ton gros bétail ou ton menu bétail. Tu ne laboureras pas avec le premier-né de ta vache; et tu ne tondras pas le premier-né de tes brebis:**
All the firstborn males that are born of your herd and of your flock you shall sanctify to Yahweh your God: you shall do no work with the firstborn of your herd, nor shear the firstborn of your flock.
`Every firstling that is born in thy herd and in thy flock -- the male thou dost sanctify to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not work with the firstling of thine ox, nor shear the firstling of thy flock;

20 le mangeras, toi et ta maison, devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, d'année en année, au lieu que l'Éternel aura choisi.

You shall eat it before Yahweh your God year by year in the place which Yahweh shall choose, you and your household.

before Jehovah thy God thou dost eat it year by year, in the place which Jehovah doth choose, thou and thy house.

21 Et s'il a un défaut corporel, s'il est boiteux ou aveugle, s'il a un mauvais défaut quelconque, tu ne le sacrifieras pas à l'Éternel, ton Dieu:

If it have any blemish, [as if it be] lame or blind, any ill blemish whatever, you shall not sacrifice it to Yahweh your God.

`And when there is in it a blemish, lame, or blind, any evil blemish, thou dost not sacrifice it to Jehovah thy God;

22 tu le mangeras dans tes portes; celui qui est impur et celui qui est pur en mangeront également, comme de la gazelle et du cerf.

You shall eat it within your gates: the unclean and the clean [shall eat it] alike, as the gazelle, and as the hart.

within thy gates thou dost eat it, the unclean and the clean alike, as the roe, and as the hart.

23 Seulement, tu n'en mangeras pas le sang; tu le verseras sur la terre, comme de l'eau.

Only you shall not eat its blood; you shall pour it out on the ground as water.

Only, its blood thou dost not eat; on the earth thou dost pour it as water.

- 1 **¶ Garde le mois d'Abib, et fais la Pâque à l'Éternel, ton Dieu; car au mois d'Abib, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a fait sortir, de nuit, hors d'Égypte.**
Observe the month of Abib, and keep the Passover to Yahweh your God; for in the month of Abib Yahweh your God brought you forth out of Egypt by night.
'Observe the month of Abib -- and thou hast made a passover to Jehovah thy God, for in the month of Abib hath Jehovah thy God brought thee out of Egypt by night;
- 2 **Et sacrifie la pâque à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, du menu et du gros bétail, au lieu que l'Éternel aura choisi pour y faire habiter son nom.**
You shall sacrifice the Passover to Yahweh your God, of the flock and the herd, in the place which Yahweh shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.
and thou hast sacrificed a passover to Jehovah thy God, of the flock, and of the herd, in the place which Jehovah doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there.
- 3 **Tu ne mangeras pas avec elle de pain levé; pendant sept jours tu mangeras avec elle des pains sans levain, pains d'affliction, parce que tu es sorti en hâte du pays d'Égypte, afin que, tous les jours de ta vie, tu te souviennes du jour de ta sortie du pays d'Égypte.**
You shall eat no leavened bread with it; seven days shall you eat unleavened bread therewith, even the bread of affliction; for you came forth out of the land of Egypt in haste: that you may remember the day when you came forth out of the land of Egypt all the days of your life.
'Thou dost not eat with it any fermented thing, seven days thou dost eat with it unleavened things, bread of affliction; for in haste thou hast come out of the land of Egypt; so that thou dost remember the day of thy coming out of the land of Egypt all days of thy life;
- 4 **Et il ne se verra pas de levain chez toi, dans toutes tes limites, pendant sept jours; et de la chair que tu sacrifieras le soir du premier jour, rien ne passera la nuit jusqu'au matin.**
There shall be no yeast seen with you in all your borders seven days; neither shall any of the flesh, which you sacrifice the first day at even, remain all night until the morning.
and there is not seen with thee leaven in all thy border seven days, and there doth not remain of the flesh which thou dost sacrifice at evening on the first day till morning.

- 5 -Tu ne pourras pas sacrifier la pâque dans l'une de tes portes que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne;
You may not sacrifice the Passover within any of your gates, which Yahweh your God gives you;
'Thou art not able to sacrifice the passover within any of thy gates which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee,
- 6 mais au lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi pour y faire habiter son nom, là tu sacrifieras la pâque, le soir, au coucher du soleil, au temps où tu sortis d'Egypte;
but at the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell in, there you shall sacrifice the Passover at even, at the going down of the sun, at the season that you came forth out of Egypt.
except at the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle -- there thou dost sacrifice the passover in the evening, at the going in of the sun, the season of thy coming out of Egypt;
- 7 et tu la cuiras et la mangeras au lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi; et le matin tu t'en retourneras, et tu t'en iras dans tes tentes.
You shall roast and eat it in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose: and you shall turn in the morning, and go to your tents.
and thou hast cooked and eaten in the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix, and hast turned in the morning, and gone to thy tents;
- 8 Pendant six jours tu mangeras des pains sans levain; et, le septième jour, il y aura une fête solennelle à l'Éternel, ton Dieu: tu ne feras aucune oeuvre.
Six days you shall eat unleavened bread; and on the seventh day shall be a solemn assembly to Yahweh your God; you shall do no work [therein].
six days thou dost eat unleavened things, and on the seventh day [is] a restraint to Jehovah thy God; thou dost do no work.

9 Tu compteras sept semaines; depuis que la fauille commence à être mise aux blés, tu commenceras à compter sept semaines,

Seven weeks shall you number to you: from the time you begin to put the sickle to the standing grain shall you begin to number seven weeks.

`Seven weeks thou dost number to thee; from the beginning of the sickle among the standing corn thou dost begin to number seven weeks,

10 et tu célébreras la fête des semaines, et tu célébreras la fête des semaines à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, avec un tribut d'offrande volontaire de ta main, que tu donneras selon que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura béni.

You shall keep the feast of weeks to Yahweh your God with a tribute of a freewill-offering of your hand, which you shall give, according as Yahweh your God blesses you:

and thou hast made the feast of weeks to Jehovah thy God, a tribute of a free-will offering of thy hand, which thou dost give, as Jehovah thy God doth bless thee.

11 Et tu te réjouiras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, toi, et ton fils, et ta fille, et ton serviteur, et ta servante, et le Lévite qui est dans tes portes, et l'étranger, et l'orphelin, et la veuve, qui sont au milieu de toi, au lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi pour y faire habiter son nom.

and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite who is within your gates, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are in the midst of you, in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.

And thou hast rejoiced before Jehovah thy God, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite who [is] within thy gates, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] in thy midst, in the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there,

12 Et tu te souviendras que tu as été serviteur en Égypte, et tu garderas et tu pratiqueras ces statuts.

You shall remember that you were a bondservant in Egypt: and you shall observe and do these statutes.

and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in Egypt, and hast observed and done these statutes.

13 Tu célébreras la fête des tabernacles pendant sept jours, quand tu auras recueilli les produits de ton aire et de ta cuve.

You shall keep the feast of tents seven days, after that you have gathered in from your threshing floor and from your winepress:

`The feast of booths thou dost make for thee seven days, in thine in-gathering of thy threshing-floor, and of thy wine-vat;

14 Et tu te réjouiras dans ta fête, toi, et ton fils, et ta fille, et ton serviteur, et ta servante, et le Lévite, et l'étranger, et l'orphelin, et la veuve, qui sont dans tes portes.

and you shall rejoice in your feast, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your manservant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your gates.

and thou hast rejoiced in thy feast, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy manservant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] within thy gates.

15 Tu feras pendant sept jours la fête à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, au lieu que l'Éternel aura choisi, car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénira dans toute ta récolte et dans tout l'ouvrage de tes mains; et tu ne seras que joyeux.

Seven days shall you keep a feast to Yahweh your God in the place which Yahweh shall choose; because Yahweh your God will bless you in all your increase, and in all the work of your hands, and you shall be altogether joyful.

Seven days thou dost feast before Jehovah thy God, in the place which Jehovah doth choose, for Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all thine increase, and in every work of thy hands, and thou hast been only rejoicing.

16 trois fois l'an tout mâle d'entre vous paraîtra devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, au lieu qu'il aura choisi: à la fête des pains sans levain, et à la fête des semaines, et à la fête des tabernacles; et on ne paraîtra pas devant l'Éternel à vide,

Three times in a year shall all your males appear before Yahweh your God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of tents; and they shall not appear before Yahweh empty:

'Three times in a year doth every one of thy males appear before Jehovah thy God in the place which He doth choose -- in the feast of unleavened things, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of booths; and they do not appear before Jehovah empty;

17 mais chacun selon ce que sa main peut donner, selon la bénédiction de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, laquelle il te donnera.

every man shall give as he is able, according to the blessing of Yahweh your God which he has given you.

each according to the gift of his hand, according to the blessing of Jehovah thy God, which He hath given to thee.

18 ¶ Tu t'établiras des juges et des magistrats, selon tes tribus, dans toutes tes portes que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donnera, pour qu'ils jugent le peuple par un jugement juste.

Judges and officers shall you make you in all your gates, which Yahweh your God gives you, according to your tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous judgment.

'Judges and authorities thou dost make to thee within all thy gates which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, for thy tribes; and they have judged the people -- a righteous judgment.

19 Tu ne feras pas flétrir le jugement; tu ne feras pas acceptation de personnes; et tu ne recevras pas de présent; car le présent aveugle les yeux des sages et pervertit les paroles des justes.

You shall not wrest justice: you shall not respect persons; neither shall you take a bribe; for a bribe does blind the eyes of the wise, and pervert the words of the righteous.

Thou dost not turn aside judgment; thou dost not discern faces, nor take a bribe, for the bribe blindeth the eyes of the wise, and perverteth the words of the righteous.

20 La parfaite justice, tu la poursuivras, afin que tu vives et que tu possèdes le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne.

That which is altogether just shall you follow, that you may live, and inherit the land which Yahweh your God gives you.

Righteousness -- righteousness thou dost pursue, so that thou livest, and hast possessed the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.

21 Tu ne te planteras pas d'ashère, de quelque bois que ce soit, à côté de l'autel de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, que tu te feras;

You shall not plant you an Asherah of any kind of tree beside the altar of Yahweh your God, which you shall make you.

'Thou dost not plant for thee a shrine of any trees near the altar of Jehovah thy God, which thou makest for thyself,

22 et tu ne te dresseras pas de statue, -chose que hait l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

Neither shall you set you up a pillar; which Yahweh your God hates.

and thou dost not raise up to thee any standing image which Jehovah thy God is hating.

1 ¶ Tu ne sacrifieras à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, ni boeuf ni mouton qui ait un défaut corporel, quoi que ce soit de mauvais; car c'est une abomination pour l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

You shall not sacrifice to Yahweh your God an ox, or a sheep, in which is a blemish, [or] anything evil; for that is an abomination to Yahweh your God.

'Thou dost not sacrifice to Jehovah thy God ox or sheep in which there is a blemish -- any evil thing; for it [is] the abomination of Jehovah thy God.

2 S'il se trouve au milieu de toi, dans une de tes portes que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, un homme ou une femme qui fasse ce qui est mauvais aux yeux de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, en transgressant son alliance,

If there be found in the midst of you, within any of your gates which Yahweh your God gives you, man or woman, who does that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh your God, in transgressing his covenant,

'When there is found in thy midst, in one of thy cities which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, a man or a woman who doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah thy God by transgressing His covenant,

3 et qui aille et serve d'autres dieux, et s'incline devant eux, soit devant le soleil, ou devant la lune, ou devant toute l'armée des cieux, ce que je n'ai pas commandé;
and has gone and served other gods, and worshipped them, or the sun, or the moon, or any of the host of the sky, which I have not commanded;
and he doth go and serve other gods, and doth bow himself to them, and to the sun, or to the moon, or to any of the host of the heavens, which I have not commanded --

4 et que cela t'ait été rapporté, et que tu l'aies entendu, alors tu rechercheras bien; et si c'est la vérité, si la chose est établie, si cette abomination a été commise en Israël,
and it be told you, and you have heard of it, then shall you inquire diligently; and, behold, if it be true, and the thing certain, that such abomination is done in Israel,
and it hath been declared to thee, and thou hast heard, and hast searched diligently, and lo, truth; the thing is established; this abomination hath been done in Israel --

5 tu feras sortir vers tes portes cet homme ou cette femme, qui auront fait cette mauvaise chose, l'homme ou la femme, et tu les assommeras de pierres, et ils mourront.

then shall you bring forth that man or that woman, who has done this evil thing, to your gates, even the man or the woman; and you shall stone them to death with stones.

'Then thou hast brought out that man, or that woman, who hath done this evil thing, unto thy gates -- the man or the woman -- and thou hast stoned them with stones, and they have died.

- 6 Sur la déposition de deux témoins ou de trois témoins, celui qui doit mourir sera mis à mort: il ne sera pas mis à mort sur la déposition d'un seul témoin.**

At the mouth of two witnesses, or three witnesses, shall he who is to die be put to death; at the mouth of one witness he shall not be put to death.

By the mouth of two witnesses or of three witnesses is he who is dead put to death; he is not put to death by the mouth of one witness;

- 7 La main des témoins sera la première contre lui pour le mettre à mort, et la main de tout le peuple ensuite; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu de toi.**

The hand of the witnesses shall be first on him to put him to death, and afterward the hand of all the people. So you shall put away the evil from the midst of you.

the hand of the witnesses is on him, in the first place, to put him to death, and the hand of all the people last; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.

- 8 ¶ Lorsqu'une affaire sera pour toi trop difficile à juger, entre sang et sang, entre cause et cause, et entre coup et coup, -des cas de dispute dans tes portes, alors tu te lèveras, et tu monteras au lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi;**

If there arise a matter too hard for you in judgment, between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within your gates; then shall you arise, and get you up to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose;

When anything is too hard for thee for judgment, between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke -- matters of strife within thy gates -- then thou hast risen, and gone up unto the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix,

- 9 et tu viendras vers les sacrificeurs, les Lévites, et vers le juge qu'il y aura en ces jours-là, et tu rechercheras, et ils te déclareront la sentence du jugement.**

and you shall come to the priests the Levites, and to the judge who shall be in those days: and you shall inquire; and they shall show you the sentence of judgment.

and hast come in unto the priests, the Levites, and unto the judge who is in those days, and hast inquired, and they have declared to thee the word of judgment,

- 10 Et tu agiras conformément à la sentence qu'ils t'auront déclarée, de ce lieu que l'Éternel aura choisi, et tu prendras garde à faire selon tout ce qu'ils t'auront enseigné.**

You shall do according to the tenor of the sentence which they shall show you from that place which Yahweh shall choose; and you shall observe to do according to all that they shall teach you:

and thou hast done according to the tenor of the word which they declare to thee ([they] of that place which Jehovah doth choose; and thou hast observed to do according to all that they direct thee.

- 11 Tu agiras conformément à la loi qu'ils t'auront enseignée, et selon le droit qu'ils t'auront annoncé; tu ne t'écarteras, ni à droite ni à gauche, de la sentence qu'ils t'auront déclarée. according to the tenor of the law which they shall teach you, and according to the judgment which they shall tell you, you shall do; you shall not turn aside from the sentence which they shall show you, to the right hand, nor to the left.**

`According to the tenor of the law which they direct thee, and according to the judgment which they say to thee thou dost do; thou dost not turn aside from the word which they declare to thee, right or left.

- 12 Et l'homme qui agira avec fierté, n'écoutant point le sacrificeur qui se tiendra là pour servir l'Éternel ton Dieu, ou le juge, cet homme-là mourra, et tu ôteras le mal du milieu d'Israël;**

The man who does presumptuously, in not listening to the priest who stands to minister there before Yahweh your God, or to the judge, even that man shall die: and you shall put away the evil from Israel.

And the man who acteth with presumption, so as not to hearken unto the priest (who is standing to serve there Jehovah thy God), or unto the judge, even that man hath died, and thou hast put away the evil thing from Israel,

- 13 et tout le peuple l'entendra, et craindra, et n'agira plus avec fierté.**

**All the people shall hear, and fear, and do no more presumptuously.
and all the people do hear and fear, and do not presume any more.**

- 14 ¶ Quand tu seras entré dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, et que tu le possèderas et y habiteras, et que tu diras: J'établirai un roi sur moi, comme toutes les nations qui sont autour de moi:

When you are come to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, and shall possess it, and shall dwell therein, and shall say, I will set a king over me, like all the nations that are round about me;

'When thou comest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and hast possessed it, and dwelt in it, and thou hast said, Let me set over me a king like all the nations which [are] round about me, --

- 15 tu établiras sur toi le roi que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, choisira; tu établiras sur toi un roi d'entre tes frères; tu ne pourras pas établir sur toi un homme étranger, qui ne soit pas ton frère.
you shall surely set him king over you, whom Yahweh your God shall choose: one from among your brothers shall you set king over you; you may not put a foreigner over you, who is not your brother.

thou dost certainly set over thee a king on whom Jehovah doth fix; from the midst of thy brethren thou dost set over thee a king; thou art not able to set over thee a stranger, who is not thy brother.

- 16 Seulement, il n'aura pas une multitude de chevaux, et il ne fera pas retourner le peuple en Égypte pour avoir beaucoup de chevaux; car l'Éternel vous a dit: Vous ne retournerez plus jamais par ce chemin-là.

Only he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he may multiply horses; because Yahweh has said to you, You shall henceforth return no more that way.

'Only, he doth not multiply to himself horses, nor cause the people to turn back to Egypt, so as to multiply horses, seeing Jehovah hath said to you, Ye do not add to turn back in this way any more.

17 Et il n'aura pas un grand nombre de femmes, afin que son cœur ne se détourne pas; et il ne s'amassera pas beaucoup d'argent et d'or.

Neither shall he multiply wives to himself, that his heart not turn away: neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.

And he doth not multiply to himself wives, and his heart doth not turn aside, and silver and gold he doth not multiply to himself -- exceedingly.

18 Et il arrivera, lorsqu'il sera assis sur le trône de son royaume, qu'il écrira pour lui, dans un livre, une copie de cette loi, faite d'après le livre qui est devant les sacrificeurs, les Lévites.

It shall be, when he sits on the throne of his kingdom, that he shall write him a copy of this law in a book, out of [that which is] before the priests the Levites:

'And it hath been, when he sitteth on the throne of his kingdom, that he hath written for himself the copy of this law, on a book, from [that] before the priests the Levites,

19 Et il l'aura auprès de lui; et il y lira tous les jours de sa vie, afin qu'il apprenne à craindre l'Éternel, son Dieu, et à garder toutes les paroles de cette loi, et ces statuts, pour les faire; and it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life; that he may learn to fear Yahweh his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do and it hath been with him, and he hath read in it all days of his life, so that he doth learn to fear Jehovah his God, to keep all the words of this law, and these statutes, to do them;

20 en sorte que son cœur ne s'élève pas au-dessus de ses frères, et qu'il ne s'écarte pas du commandement, ni à droite ni à gauche; afin qu'il prolonge ses jours dans son royaume, lui et ses fils, au milieu d'Israël.

that his heart not be lifted up above his brothers, and that he not turn aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he and his children, in the midst of Israel.

so that his heart is not high above his brethren, and so as not to turn aside from the command, right or left, so that he prolongeth days over his kingdom, he and his sons, in the midst of Israel.

- ¶ Les sacrificateurs, les Lévites, et toute la tribu de Lévi, n'auront point de part ni d'héritage avec Israël: ils mangeront des sacrifices de l'Éternel faits par feu, et de son héritage,

The priests the Levites, [even] all the tribe of Levi, shall have no portion nor inheritance with Israel: they shall eat the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, and his inheritance.

'There is not to the priests the Levites -- all the tribe of Levi -- a portion and inheritance with Israel; fire-offerings of Jehovah, even His inheritance, they eat,

- 2 mais ils n'auront point d'héritage au milieu de leurs frères. L'Éternel est leur héritage, comme il le leur a dit.

They shall have no inheritance among their brothers: Yahweh is their inheritance, as he has spoken to them.

and he hath no inheritance in the midst of his brethren; Jehovah Himself [is] his inheritance, as He hath spoken to him.

- 3 Or c'est ici le droit des sacrificateurs de la part du peuple, de la part de ceux qui offrent un sacrifice, que ce soit un boeuf, ou un mouton: on donnera au sacrificateur l'épaule, et les mâchoires, et l'estomac.

This shall be the priests` due from the people, from those who offer a sacrifice, whether it be ox or sheep, that they shall give to the priest the shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the maw.

'And this is the priest`s right from the people, from those sacrificing a sacrifice, whether ox or sheep, he hath even given to the priest the leg, and the two cheeks, and the stomach;

- 4 Tu lui donneras les prémices de ton froment, de ton moût et de ton huile, et les prémices de la toison de tes moutons.

The first-fruits of your grain, of your new wine, and of your oil, and the first of the fleece of your sheep, shall you give him.

the first of thy corn, of thy new wine, and of thine oil, and the first of the fleece of thy flock, thou dost give to him;

- 5 **Car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, l'a choisi, lui et ses fils, d'entre toutes tes tribus, pour qu'il se tienne toujours devant lui pour faire le service au nom de l'Éternel.**
For Yahweh your God has chosen him out of all your tribes, to stand to minister in the name of Yahweh, him and his sons for ever.
for on him hath Jehovah thy God fixed, out of all thy tribes, to stand to serve in the name of Jehovah, He and his sons continually.
- 6 **Et si le Lévite vient de l'une de tes portes, de tout Israël où il séjourne, et qu'il vienne, selon tout le désir de son âme, au lieu que l'Éternel aura choisi,**
If a Levite come from any of your gates out of all Israel, where he sojourns, and come with all the desire of his soul to the place which Yahweh shall choose;
'And when the Levite cometh from one of thy cities out of all Israel, where he hath sojourned, and hath come with all the desire of his soul unto the place which Jehovah doth choose,
- 7 **et qu'il serve au nom de l'Éternel son Dieu, comme tous ses frères, les Lévites, qui se tiennent là devant l'Éternel,**
then he shall minister in the name of Yahweh his God, as all his brothers the Levites do, who stand there before Yahweh.
then he hath ministered in the name of Jehovah his God, like all his brethren, the Levites, who are standing there before Jehovah,
- 8 **il mangera une portion égale, outre ce qu'il aura vendu de son patrimoine.**
They shall have like portions to eat, besides that which comes of the sale of his portion as portion they do eat, apart from his sold things, with the fathers.

9 ¶ Quand tu seras entré dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, tu n'apprendras pas à faire selon les abominations de ces nations:

When you are come into the land which Yahweh your God gives you, you shall not learn to do after the abominations of those nations.

'When thou art coming in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, thou dost not learn to do according to the abominations of those nations:

10 il ne se trouvera au milieu de toi personne qui fasse passer par le feu son fils ou sa fille, ni devin qui se mêle de divination, ni pronostiqueur, ni enchanter, ni magicien, ni

There shall not be found with you anyone who makes his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, one who uses divination, one who practices sorcery, or an enchanter, or a sorcerer,

there is not found in thee one causing his son and his daughter to pass over into fire, a user of divinations, an observer of clouds, and an enchanter, and a sorcerer,

11 ni personne qui consulte les esprits, ni diseur de bonne aventure, ni personne qui interroge les morts;

or a charmer, or a consulter with a familiar spirit, or a wizard, or a necromancer. and a charmer, and one asking at a familiar spirit, and a wizard, and one seeking unto the dead.

12 car quiconque fait ces choses est en abomination à l'Éternel; et à cause de ces abominations, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, les dépossède devant toi.

For whoever does these things is an abomination to Yahweh: and because of these abominations Yahweh your God does drive them out from before you.

'For the abomination of Jehovah [is] every one doing these, and because of these abominations is Jehovah thy God dispossessing them from thy presence.

13 Tu seras parfait avec l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

You shall be perfect with Yahweh your God.

Perfect thou art with Jehovah thy God,

14 Car ces nations, que tu vas déposséder, écoutent les pronostiqueurs et les devins; mais pour toi, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, ne t'a pas permis d'agir ainsi.

For these nations, that you shall dispossess, listen to those who practice sorcery, and to diviners; but as for you, Yahweh your God has not allowed you so to do.

for these nations whom thou art possessing, unto observers of clouds, and unto diviners, do hearken; and thou -- not so hath Jehovah thy God suffered thee.

15 ¶ L'Éternel, ton Dieu, te suscitera un prophète comme moi, du milieu de toi, d'entre tes frères;

Yahweh your God will raise up to you a prophet from the midst of you, of your brothers, like me; to him you shall listen;

`A prophet out of thy midst, out of thy brethren, like to me, doth Jehovah thy God raise up to thee -- unto him ye hearken;

16 vous l'écouterez, selon tout ce que tu demandas à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, à Horeb, le jour de la congrégation, disant: Que je n'entende plus la voix de l'Éternel, mon Dieu, et que je ne voie plus ce grand feu, afin que je ne meure pas.

according to all that you desired of Yahweh your God in Horeb in the day of the assembly, saying, Let me not hear again the voice of Yahweh my God, neither let me see this great fire any more, that I not die.

according to all that thou didst ask from Jehovah thy God, in Horeb, in the day of the assembly, saying, Let me not add to hear the voice of Jehovah my God, and this great fire let me not see any more, and I die not;

17 Et l'Éternel me dit: Ils ont bien dit ce qu'ils ont dit.

Yahweh said to me, They have well said that which they have spoken.

and Jehovah saith unto me, They have done well that they have spoken;

18 Je leur susciterai un prophète comme toi, du milieu de leurs frères, et je mettrai mes paroles dans sa bouche, et il leur dira tout ce que je lui commanderai.

I will raise them up a prophet from among their brothers, like you; and I will put my words in his mouth, and he shall speak to them all that I shall command him.

a prophet I raise up to them, out of the midst of their brethren, like to thee; and I have given my words in his mouth, and he hath spoken unto them all that which I command him;

19 Et il arrivera que l'homme qui n'écoutera pas mes paroles, qu'il dira en mon nom, moi, je le lui redemanderai.

It shall happen, that whoever will not listen to my words which he shall speak in my name, I will require it of him.

and it hath been -- the man who doth not hearken unto My words which he doth speak in My name, I require [it] of him.

20 Seulement, le prophète qui prétendra dire en mon nom une parole que je ne lui aurai pas commandé de dire, ou qui parlera au nom d'autres dieux, ce prophète-là mourra.

But the prophet, who shall speak a word presumptuously in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or who shall speak in the name of other gods, that same prophet shall die.

'Only, the prophet who presumeth to speak a word in My name -- that which I have not commanded him to speak -- and who speaketh in the name of other gods -- even that prophet hath died.

- 21 Et si tu dis dans ton cœur: Comment connaîtrons-nous la parole que l'Éternel n'a pas dite?**
If you say in your heart, How shall we know the word which Yahweh has not spoken?
`And when thou sayest in thy heart, How do we know the word which Jehovah hath not spoken? --

- 22 Quand le prophète parlera au nom de l'Éternel, et que la chose n'aura pas lieu et n'arrivera pas, c'est cette parole-là que l'Éternel n'a pas dite; le prophète l'a dite présomptueusement: tu n'auras pas peur de lui.**
when a prophet speaks in the name of Yahweh, if the thing doesn't follow, nor happen, that is the thing which Yahweh has not spoken: the prophet has spoken it presumptuously, you shall not be afraid of him.
that which the prophet speaketh in the name of Jehovah, and the thing is not, and cometh not -- it [is] the word which Jehovah hath not spoken; in presumption hath the prophet spoken it; -- thou art not afraid of him.

- 1 ¶ Quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura retranché les nations dont l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne le pays, et que tu les auras dépossédées, et que tu habiteras dans leurs villes et dans leurs maisons,**
When Yahweh your God shall cut off the nations, whose land Yahweh your God gives you, and you succeed them, and dwell in their cities, and in their houses;
`When Jehovah thy God doth cut off the nations, whose land Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and thou hast succeeded them, and dwelt in their cities, and in their houses,
- 2 tu sépareras pour toi trois villes au milieu de ton pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne pour le posséder:**
you shall set apart three cities for you in the midst of your land, which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.
three cities thou dost separate for thee in the midst of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it.

- 3 tu t'en prépareras le chemin, et tu diviseras en trois parties le territoire de ton pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage; et ce sera afin que tout homicide s'y enfuie.
You shall prepare you the way, and divide the borders of your land, which Yahweh your God causes you to inherit, into three parts, that every manslayer may flee there.
Thou dost prepare for thee the way, and hast divided into three parts the border of thy land which Jehovah thy God doth cause thee to inherit, and it hath been for the fleeing thither of every man-slayer.
- 4 Et voici ce qui concerne l'homicide qui s'y enfuira, pour qu'il vive: Celui qui aura frappé son prochain sans le savoir, et sans l'avoir haï auparavant,
This is the case of the manslayer, that shall flee there and live: whoever kills his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him in time past;
`And this [is] the matter of the man-slayer who fleeth thither, and hath lived: He who smiteth his neighbour unknowingly, and is not hating him heretofore,
- 5 comme si quelqu'un va avec son prochain dans la forêt pour couper du bois, et que sa main lève la hache pour couper l'arbre, et que le fer échappe du manche et atteigne son prochain, et qu'il meure: il s'enfuira dans une de ces villes, et il vivra:
as when a man goes into the forest with his neighbor to hew wood, and his hand fetches a stroke with the ax to cut down the tree, and the head slips from the handle, and lights on his neighbor, so that he dies; he shall flee to one of these cities and live:
even he who cometh in with his neighbour into a forest to hew wood, and his hand hath driven with an axe to cut the tree, and the iron hath slipped from the wood, and hath met his neighbour, and he hath died -- he doth flee unto one of these cities, and hath lived,

- 6 de peur que le vengeur du sang ne poursuive l'homicide pendant que son coeur est échauffé, et qu'il ne l'atteigne, parce que le chemin est long, et ne le frappe à mort, quoiqu'il ne mérite pas la mort, car il ne le haïssait pas auparavant.
lest the avenger of blood pursue the manslayer, while his heart is hot, and overtake him, because the way is long, and strike him mortally; whereas he was not worthy of death, inasmuch as he didn't hate him in time past.
lest the redeemer of blood pursue after the man-slayer when his heart is hot, and hath overtaken him (because the way is great), and hath smitten him -- the life, and he hath no sentence of death, for he is not hating him heretofore;
- 7 C'est pourquoi, je te commande, disant: Sépare-toi trois villes.
Therefore I command you, saying, You shall set apart three cities for you.
therefore I am commanding thee, saying, Three cities thou dost separate to thee.
- 8 Et si l'Éternel, ton Dieu, étend tes limites, comme il l'a juré à tes pères, et qu'il te donne tout le pays qu'il a promis de donner à tes pères,
If Yahweh your God enlarge your border, as he has sworn to your fathers, and give you all the land which he promised to give to your fathers;
'And if Jehovah thy God doth enlarge thy border, as He hath sworn to thy fathers, and hath given to thee all the land which He hath spoken to give to thy fathers --
- 9 parce que tu auras gardé tout ce commandement que je te commande aujourd'hui, pour le pratiquer, en aimant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et en marchant toujours dans ses voies, alors tu t'ajouteras encore trois villes à ces trois-là,
if you shall keep all this commandment to do it, which I command you this day, to love Yahweh your God, and to walk ever in his ways; then shall you add three cities more for you, besides these three:
when thou keepest all this command to do it, which I am commanding thee to-day, to love Jehovah thy God, and to walk in His ways all the days -- then thou hast added to thee yet three cities to these three;

- 10 afin que le sang innocent ne soit pas versé au milieu de ton pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage, et qu'ainsi le sang ne soit pas sur toi.**
that innocent blood not be shed in the midst of your land, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, and so blood be on you.
and innocent blood is not shed in the midst of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance, and there hath been upon thee blood.
- 11 Mais si un homme hait son prochain, et lui dresse une embûche, et se lève contre lui et le frappe à mort, en sorte qu'il meure, et qu'il s'enfuie dans l'une de ces villes,**
But if any man hate his neighbor, and lie in wait for him, and rise up against him, and strike him mortally so that he dies, and he flee into one of these cities;
`And when a man is hating his neighbour, and hath lain in wait for him, and risen against him, and smitten him -- the life, and he hath died, and he hath fled unto one of these cities,
- 12 alors les anciens de sa ville enverront et le prendront de là, et le livreront en la main du vengeur du sang; et il mourra.**
then the elders of his city shall send and bring him there, and deliver him into the hand of the avenger of blood, that he may die.
then the elders of his city have sent and taken him from thence, and given him into the hand of the redeemer of blood, and he hath died;
- 13 Ton oeil ne l'épargnera point, et tu ôteras d'Israël le sang innocent, et tu prospéreras.**
Your eye shall not pity him, but you shall put away the innocent blood from Israel, that it may go well with you.
thine eye hath no pity on him, and thou hast put away the innocent blood from Israel, and it is well with thee.

- 14 ¶ Tu ne reculeras point les bornes de ton prochain, que des prédecesseurs auront fixées dans ton héritage que tu hériteras dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne pour le posséder.

You shall not remove your neighbor's landmark, which they of old time have set, in your inheritance which you shall inherit, in the land that Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.

'Thou dost not remove a border of thy neighbour, which they of former times have made, in thine inheritance, which thou dost inherit in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it.

- 15 Un seul témoin ne se lèvera pas contre un homme, pour une iniquité ou un péché quelconque, quelque péché qu'il ait commis: sur la déposition de deux témoins ou sur la déposition de trois témoins, la chose sera établie.

One witness shall not rise up against a man for any iniquity, or for any sin, in any sin that he sins: at the mouth of two witnesses, or at the mouth of three witnesses, shall a matter be established.

'One witness doth not rise against a man for any iniquity, and for any sin, in any sin which he sinneth; by the mouth of two witnesses, or by the mouth of three witnesses, is a thing established.

- 16 Quand un témoin inique s'élèvera contre un homme, pour témoigner contre lui d'un crime, If an unrighteous witness rise up against any man to testify against him of wrong-doing,
'When a violent witness doth rise against a man, to testify against him apostacy,

- 17 alors les deux hommes qui ont le différend, comparaîtront devant l'Éternel, devant les sacrificeurs et les juges qu'il y aura en ces jours-là;
then both the men, between whom the controversy is, shall stand before Yahweh, before the priests and the judges who shall be in those days;
then have both the men who have the strife stood before Jehovah, before the priests and the judges who are in those days,

- 18 et les juges rechercheront bien, et, si le témoin est un faux témoin, s'il a témoigné faussement contre son frère,**
and the judges shall make diligent inquisition: and, behold, if the witness is a false witness, and has testified falsely against his brother;
and the judges have searched diligently, and lo, the witness [is] a false witness, a falsehood he hath testified against his brother:
- 19 alors vous lui ferez comme il pensait faire à son frère; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu de toi.**
then shall you do to him, as he had thought to do to his brother: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.
`Then ye have done to him as he devised to do to his brother, and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst,
- 20 Et les autres l'entendront et craindront, et ne feront plus désormais une pareille méchante action au milieu de toi.**
Those who remain shall hear, and fear, and shall henceforth commit no more any such evil in the midst of you.
and those who are left do hear and fear, and add not to do any more according to this evil thing in thy midst;
- 21 Et ton oeil n'épargnera point: vie pour vie, oeil pour oeil, dent pour dent, main pour main, pied pour pied.**
Your eyes shall not pity; life [shall go] for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot.
and thine eye doth not pity -- life for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot.

¶ Quand tu sortiras pour faire la guerre contre tes ennemis, et que tu verras des chevaux et des chars, un peuple plus nombreux que toi, tu n'auras point peur d'eux; car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qui t'a fait monter du pays d'Égypte, est avec toi.

When you go forth to battle against your enemies, and see horses, and chariots, [and] a people more than you, you shall not be afraid of them; for Yahweh your God is with you, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt.

'When thou goest out to battle against thine enemy, and hast seen horse and chariot -- a people more numerous than thou -- thou art not afraid of them, for Jehovah thy God [is] with thee, who is bringing thee up out of the land of Egypt;

2 Et il arrivera que quand vous vous approcherez pour le combat, le sacrificeur s'approchera et parlera au peuple,

It shall be, when you draw near to the battle, that the priest shall approach and speak to the people,

and it hath been, in your drawing near unto the battle, that the priest hath come nigh, and spoken unto the people,

3 et leur dira: Écoute, Israël! Vous vous approchez aujourd'hui pour livrer bataille à vos ennemis: que votre coeur ne faiblisse point, ne craignez point, ne soyez point alarmés, et ne soyez point épouvantés devant eux;

and shall tell them, Hear, Israel, you draw near this day to battle against your enemies: don't let your heart faint; don't be afraid, nor tremble, neither be you scared of them;

and said unto them, Hear, Israel, ye are drawing near to-day to battle against your enemies, let not your hearts be tender, fear not, nor make haste, nor be terrified at their presence,

4 car l'Éternel, votre Dieu, marche avec vous, pour combattre pour vous contre vos ennemis, pour vous sauver.

for Yahweh your God is he who goes with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you.

for Jehovah your God [is] He who is going with you, to fight for you with your enemies -- to save you.

- 5 Et les magistrats parleront au peuple, disant: Qui est l'homme qui a bâti une maison neuve et qui ne l'a pas consacrée? qu'il s'en aille et retourne en sa maison, de peur qu'il ne meure dans la bataille et qu'un autre ne la consacre.**
The officers shall speak to the people, saying, What man is there who has built a new house, and has not dedicated it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man dedicate it.
`And the authorities have spoken unto the people, saying, Who [is] the man that hath built a new house, and hath not dedicated it? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man dedicate it.
- 6 Et qui est l'homme qui a planté une vigne et n'en a pas joui? qu'il s'en aille et retourne en sa maison, de peur qu'il ne meure dans la bataille et qu'un autre n'en jouisse.**
What man is there who has planted a vineyard, and has not used the fruit of it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man use the fruit of it.
`And who [is] the man that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not made it common? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man make it
- 7 Et qui est l'homme qui s'est fiancé une femme et ne l'a pas encore prise? qu'il s'en aille et retourne en sa maison, de peur qu'il ne meure dans la bataille et qu'un autre ne la prenne.**
What man is there who has pledged to be married a wife, and has not taken her? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man take her.
`And who [is] the man that hath betrothed a woman, and hath not taken her? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man take her.
- 8 Et les magistrats continueront à parler au peuple, et diront: Qui est l'homme qui a peur et dont le coeur faiblit? qu'il s'en aille et retourne dans sa maison de peur que le coeur de ses frères ne se fonde comme le sien.**
The officers shall speak further to the people, and they shall say, What man is there who is fearful and faint-hearted? let him go and return to his house, lest his brother's heart melt as his heart.
`And the authorities have added to speak unto the people, and said, Who [is] the man that is afraid and tender of heart? -- let him go and turn back to his house, and the heart of his brethren doth not melt like his heart;

9 Et quand les magistrats auront achevé de parler au peuple, ils établiront les chefs des armées à la tête du peuple.

It shall be, when the officers have made an end of speaking to the people, that they shall appoint captains of hosts at the head of the people.

and it hath come to pass as the authorities finish to speak unto the people, that they have appointed princes of the hosts at the head of the people.

10 ¶ Quand tu approcheras d'une ville pour lui faire la guerre, tu l'inviteras à la paix.

When you draw near to a city to fight against it, then proclaim peace to it.

`When thou drawest near unto a city to fight against it, then thou hast called unto it for Peace,

11 Et s'il arrive qu'elle te fasse une réponse de paix et qu'elle s'ouvre à toi, alors tout le peuple qui sera trouvé dedans te sera tributaire et te servira.

It shall be, if it make you answer of peace, and open to you, then it shall be, that all the people who are found therein shall become tributary to you, and shall serve you.

and it hath been, if Peace it answer thee, and hath opened to thee, then it hath come to pass -- all the people who are found in it are to thee for tributaries, and have served thee.

12 Et si elle ne fait pas la paix avec toi, mais qu'elle fasse la guerre contre toi, tu

If it will make no peace with you, but will make war against you, then you shall besiege it:

`And if it doth not make peace with thee, and hath made with thee war, then thou hast laid siege against it,

- 13 et quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, la livrera en ta main, tu frapperas tous les mâles par le tranchant de l'épée;
and when Yahweh your God delivers it into your hand, you shall strike every male of it with the edge of the sword:
and Jehovah thy God hath given it into thy hand, and thou hast smitten every male of it by the mouth of the sword.
- 14 mais les femmes et les enfants, et le bétail, et tout ce qui sera dans la ville, tout son butin, tu le pilleras pour toi; et tu mangeras le butin de tes ennemis, que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura donné.
but the women, and the little ones, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, even all the spoil of it, shall you take for a prey to yourself; and you shall eat the spoil of your enemies, which Yahweh your God has given you.
Only, the women, and the infants, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, all its spoil, thou dost seize for thyself, and thou hast eaten the spoil of thine enemies which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee.
- 15 C'est ainsi que tu feras à toutes les villes qui sont très-éloignées de toi, qui ne sont point des villes de ces nations-ci;
Thus shall you do to all the cities which are very far off from you, which are not of the cities of these nations.
So thou dost do to all the cities which are very far off from thee, which are not of the cities of these nations.
- 16 mais des villes de ces peuples-ci que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage, tu ne laisseras en vie rien de ce qui respire;
But of the cities of these peoples, that Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, you shall save alive nothing that breathes;
Only, of the cities of these peoples which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee [for] an inheritance, thou dost not keep alive any breathing;

- 17 car tu les détruiras entièrement comme un anathème; le Héthien et l'Amoréen, le Cananéen et le Phérézien, le Hévien et le Jébusien, comme l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te l'a commandé,
but you shall utterly destroy them: the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite; as Yahweh your God has commanded you;
for thou dost certainly devote the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee,
- 18 afin qu'ils ne vous enseignent pas à faire selon toutes leurs abominations qu'ils ont faites à leurs dieux, et que vous ne péchiez pas contre l'Éternel, votre Dieu.
that they not teach you to do after all their abominations, which they have done to their gods; so would you sin against Yahweh your God.
so that they teach you not to do according to all their abominations which they have done to their gods, and ye have sinned against Jehovah your God.
- 19 Quand tu assiégeras une ville pendant plusieurs jours en lui faisant la guerre pour la prendre, tu ne détruiras pas ses arbres en levant la hache contre eux, car tu pourras en manger: tu ne les couperas pas, car l'arbre des champs est-il un homme, pour être assiégié par toi?
When you shall besiege a city a long time, in making war against it to take it, you shall not destroy the trees of it by wielding an ax against them; for you may eat of them, and you shall not cut them down; for is the tree of the field man, that it should be besieged of you?
'When thou layest siege unto a city many days, to fight against it, to capture it, thou dost not destroy its trees to force an axe against them, for of them thou dost eat, and them thou dost not cut down -- for man's [is] the tree of the field -- to go in at thy presence in the siege.

- 20 Seulement, l'arbre que tu connaîtras n'être pas un arbre dont on mange, celui-là tu le détruiras et tu le couperas, et tu en construiras des ouvrages pour assiéger la ville qui est en guerre avec toi, jusqu'à ce qu'elle tombe.**
- Only the trees of which you know that they are not trees for food, you shall destroy and cut them down; and you shall build bulwarks against the city that makes war with you, until it fall.**
- Only, the tree, which thou knowest that it [is] not a fruit-tree, it thou dost destroy, and hast cut down, and hast built a bulwark against the city which is making with thee war till thou hast subdued it.**
- ¶ Quand on trouvera sur la terre que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne pour la posséder, un homme tué, étendu dans les champs, sans qu'on sache qui l'a frappé,**
- If one be found slain in the land which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it, lying in the field, and it isn't known who has struck him;**
- 'When one is found slain on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it -- fallen in a field -- it is not known who hath smitten him,**
- tes anciens et tes juges sortiront, et mesureront jusqu'aux villes qui sont autour de l'homme tué.**
- then your elders and your judges shall come forth, and they shall measure to the cities which are round about him who is slain;**
- then have thine elders and thy judges gone out and measured unto the cities which [are] round about the slain one,**
- Et quand ils auront établi quelle est la ville la plus rapprochée de l'homme tué, les anciens de cette ville prendront une génisse qui n'a pas servi et qui n'a pas tiré au joug,**
- and it shall be, that the city which is nearest to the slain man, even the elders of that city shall take a heifer of the herd, which hasn't been worked with, and which has not drawn in the yoke;**
- and it hath been, the city which [is] near unto the slain one, even the elders of that city have taken a heifer of the herd, which hath not been wrought with, which hath not drawn in the yoke,**

- 4 et les anciens de cette ville feront descendre la génisse dans une vallée où coule un torrent qui ne tarit pas, dans laquelle on ne travaille ni ne sème, et là, dans la vallée, ils briseront la nuque à la génisse.**
and the elders of that city shall bring down the heifer to a valley with running water, which is neither plowed nor sown, and shall break the heifer's neck there in the valley.
and the elders of that city have brought down the heifer unto a hard valley, which is not tilled nor sown, and have beheaded there the heifer in the valley.
- 5 Et les sacrificeurs, fils de Lévi, s'approcheront; car ce sont eux que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, a choisis pour faire son service et pour bénir au nom de l'Éternel; et ce sont eux qui prononceront sur tout différend et sur toute blessure.**
The priests the sons of Levi shall come near; for them Yahweh your God has chosen to minister to him, and to bless in the name of Yahweh; and according to their word shall every controversy and every stroke be.
'And the priests, sons of Levi, have come nigh -- for on them hath Jehovah thy God fixed to serve Him, and to bless in the name of Jehovah, and by their mouth is every strife, and every stroke --
- 6 Et tous les anciens de cette ville, qui sont les plus rapprochés de l'homme tué, laveront leurs mains sur la génisse à laquelle on aura brisé la nuque dans la vallée;**
All the elders of that city, who are nearest to the slain man, shall wash their hands over the heifer whose neck was broken in the valley;
and all the elders of that city, who are near unto the slain one, do wash their hands over the heifer which is beheaded in the valley,
- 7 et ils prendront la parole et diront: Nos mains n'ont pas versé ce sang, et nos yeux ne l'ont pas vu.**
and they shall answer and say, Our hands have not shed this blood, neither have our eyes seen it.
and they have answered and said, Our hands have not shed this blood, and our eyes have not seen --

- 8 Pardonne, ô Éternel, à ton peuple Israël que tu as racheté, et n'impute pas à ton peuple Israël le sang innocent. Et le sang leur sera pardonné.
Forgive, Yahweh, your people Israel, whom you have redeemed, and don't allow innocent blood [to remain] in the midst of your people Israel. The blood shall be forgiven them.
receive atonement for Thy people Israel, whom Thou hast ransomed, O Jehovah, and suffer not innocent blood in the midst of Thy people Israel; and the blood hath been pardoned to them,
- 9 Et toi, tu ôteras le sang innocent du milieu de toi, quand tu auras fait ce qui est droit aux yeux de l'Éternel.
So shall you put away the innocent blood from the midst of you, when you shall do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh.
and thou dost put away the innocent blood out of thy midst, for thou dost that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah.
- 10 ¶ Si tu sors pour faire la guerre contre tes ennemis, et que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, les livre en ta main, et que tu en emmènes des captifs,
When you go forth to battle against your enemies, and Yahweh your God delivers them into your hands, and you carry them away captive,
`When thou goest out to battle against thine enemies, and Jehovah thy God hath given them into thy hand, and thou hast taken captive its captivity,
- 11 si tu vois parmi les captifs une femme belle de figure, et que tu t'attaches à elle,
and see among the captives a beautiful woman, and you have a desire to her, and would take her to you as wife;
and hast seen in the captivity a woman of fair form, and hast delighted in her, and hast taken to thee for a wife,

- 12 et que tu la prennes pour femme, tu l'introduiras dans l'intérieur de ta maison; et elle raserá sa tête et se fera les ongles,
then you shall bring her home to your house; and she shall shave her head, and pare her nails;
then thou hast brought her in unto the midst of thy household, and she hath shaved her head, and prepared her nails,
- 13 et elle ôtera de dessus elle le vêtement de sa captivité; et elle habitera dans ta maison, et pleurera son père et sa mère un mois entier; et après cela tu viendras vers elle, et tu sera son mari, et elle sera ta femme.
and she shall put the clothing of her captivity from off her, and shall remain in your house, and bewail her father and her mother a full month: and after that you shall go in to her, and be her husband, and she shall be your wife.
and turned aside the raiment of her captivity from off her, and hath dwelt in thy house, and bewailed her father and her mother a month of days, and afterwards thou dost go in unto her and hast married her, and she hath been to thee for a wife:
- 14 Et s'il arrive qu'elle ne te plaise pas, tu la renverras à son gré; mais tu ne la vendras point pour de l'argent: tu ne la traiteras pas en esclave, parce que tu l'as humiliée.
It shall be, if you have no delight in her, then you shall let her go where she will; but you shall not sell her at all for money, you shall not deal with her as a slave, because you have humbled her.
`And it hath been -- if thou hast not delighted in her, that thou hast sent her away at her desire, and thou dost not at all sell her for money; thou dost not tyrannize over her, because that thou hast humbled her.

- 15 ¶ Si un homme a deux femmes, l'une aimée et l'autre haïe, et qu'elles lui aient enfanté des fils, tant celle qui est aimée que celle qui est haïe, et que le fils premier-né soit de celle qui est haïe,
If a man have two wives, the one beloved, and the other hated, and they have borne him children, both the beloved and the hated; and if the firstborn son be hers who was hated;
`When a man hath two wives, the one loved and the other hated, and they have borne to him sons (the loved one and the hated one), and the first-born son hath been to the hated one;
- 16 alors, le jour où il fera hériter à ses fils ce qui est à lui, il ne pourra pas faire premier-né le fils de celle qui est aimée, de préférence au fils de celle qui est haïe, lequel est le premier-né;
then it shall be, in the day that he causes his sons to inherit that which he has, that he may not make the son of the beloved the firstborn before the son of the hated, who is the firstborn:
then it hath been, in the day of his causing his sons to inherit that which he hath, he is not able to declare first-born the son of the loved one, in the face of the son of the hated one -- the first-born.
- 17 mais il reconnaîtra pour premier-né le fils de celle qui est haïe, pour lui donner double portion de tout ce qui se trouvera être à lui; car il est le commencement de sa vigueur, le droit d'aînesse lui appartient.
but he shall acknowledge the firstborn, the son of the hated, by giving him a double portion of all that he has; for he is the beginning of his strength; the right of the firstborn is his.
But the first-born, son of the hated one, he doth acknowledge, to give to him a double portion of all that is found with him, for he [is] the beginning of his strength; to him [is] the right of the first-born.

- 18 ¶ Si un homme a un fils indocile et rebelle, qui n'écoute pas la voix de son père ni la voix de sa mère, et qu'ils l'aient châtié, et qu'il ne les ait pas écoutés,
If a man have a stubborn and rebellious son, who will not obey the voice of his father, or the voice of his mother, and, though they chasten him, will not listen to them;
When a man hath a son apostatizing and rebellious -- he is not hearkening to the voice of his father, and to the voice of his mother, and they have chastised him, and he doth not hearken unto them --
- 19 alors son père et sa mère le prendront et l'amèneront aux anciens de sa ville, à la porte de son lieu;
then shall his father and his mother lay hold on him, and bring him out to the elders of his city, and to the gate of his place;
then laid hold on him have his father and his mother, and they have brought him out unto the elders of his city, and unto the gate of his place,
- 20 et ils diront aux anciens de sa ville: Voici notre fils, il est indocile et rebelle, il n'écoute pas notre voix, il est débauché et ivrogne;
and they shall tell the elders of his city, This our son is stubborn and rebellious, he will not obey our voice; he is a glutton, and a drunkard.
and have said unto the elders of his city, Our son -- this one -- is apostatizing and rebellious; he is not hearkening to our voice -- a glutton and drunkard;
- 21 et tous les hommes de sa ville le lapideront avec des pierres, et il mourra; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu de toi, et tout Israël l'entendra et craindra.
All the men of his city shall stone him to death with stones: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you; and all Israel shall hear, and fear.
and all the men of his city have stoned him with stones, and he hath died, and thou hast put away the evil out of thy midst, and all Israel do hear and fear.

- 22 Et si un homme a commis un péché digne de mort, et qu'il ait été mis à mort, et que tu l'aies pendu à un bois,**
If a man have committed a sin worthy of death, and he be put to death, and you hang him on a tree;
`And when there is in a man a sin -- a cause of death, and he hath been put to death, and thou hast hanged him on a tree,
- 23 son cadavre ne passera pas la nuit sur le bois; mais tu l'enterreras sans faute le jour même, car celui qui est pendu est malédiction de Dieu; et tu ne rendras pas impure la terre que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage.**
his body shall not remain all night on the tree, but you shall surely bury him the same day; for he who is hanged is accursed of God; that you don't defile your land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance.
his corpse doth not remain on the tree, for thou dost certainly bury him in that day -- for a thing lightly esteemed of God [is] the hanged one -- and thou dost not defile thy ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance.
- 1 ¶ Si tu vois le boeuf de ton frère, ou son mouton, égarés, tu ne te cacheras pas de devant eux: tu ne manqueras pas de les ramener à ton frère.**
You shall not see your brother's ox or his sheep go astray, and hide yourself from them: you shall surely bring them again to your brother.
`Thou dost not see the ox of thy brother or his sheep driven away, and hast hidden thyself from them, thou dost certainly turn them back to thy brother;
- 2 Et si ton frère n'est pas près de toi, ou que tu ne le connaises pas, tu mèneras la bête dans ta maison; et elle sera chez toi jusqu'à ce que ton frère la cherche, alors tu la lui rendras.**
If your brother isn't near to you, or if you don't know him, then you shall bring it home to your house, and it shall be with you until your brother seek after it, and you shall restore it to him.
and if thy brother [is] not near unto thee, and thou hast not known him, then thou hast removed it unto the midst of thy house, and it hath been with thee till thy brother seek it, and thou hast given it back to him;

- 3 **Et tu feras de même pour son âne, et tu feras de même pour son vêtement, et tu feras de même pour tout objet perdu que ton frère aura perdu et que tu auras trouvé: tu ne pourras pas te cacher.**

So shall you do with his donkey; and so shall you do with his garment; and so shall you do with every lost thing of your brother's, which he has lost, and you have found: you may not hide yourself.

and so thou dost to his ass, and so thou dost to his garment, and so thou dost to any lost thing of thy brother's, which is lost by him, and thou hast found it; thou art not able to hide thyself.

- 4 **Si tu vois l'âne de ton frère, ou son boeuf, tombés sur le chemin, tu ne te cacheras pas devant eux: tu ne manqueras pas de les relever avec lui.**

You shall not see your brother's donkey or his ox fallen down by the way, and hide yourself from them: you shall surely help him to lift them up again.

'Thou dost not see the ass of thy brother, or his ox, falling in the way, and hast hid thyself from them; thou dost certainly raise [them] up with him.

- 5 **¶ La femme ne portera pas un habit d'homme, et l'homme ne se vêtira pas d'un vêtement de femme; car quiconque fait ces choses est en abomination à l'Éternel, ton Dieu.**

A woman shall not wear that which pertains to a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment; for whoever does these things is an abomination to Yahweh your God.

'The habiliments of a man are not on a woman, nor doth a man put on the garment of a woman, for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [is] any one doing these.

- 6 **Si tu rencontres devant toi dans le chemin, sur quelque arbre ou sur la terre, un nid d'oiseau avec des petits ou des oeufs, et que la mère soit assise sur les petits ou sur les oeufs, tu ne prendras pas la mère avec les petits;**

If a bird's nest chance to be before you in the way, in any tree or on the ground, with young ones or eggs, and the hen sitting on the young, or on the eggs, you shall not take the hen with the young:

'When a bird's nest cometh before thee in the way, in any tree, or on the earth, brood or eggs, and the mother sitting on the brood or on the eggs, thou dost not take the mother with the young ones;

- 7 **tu ne manqueras pas de laisser aller la mère, et tu prendras les petits pour toi; afin que tu prospères et que tu prolonges tes jours.**
you shall surely let the hen go, but the young you may take to yourself; that it may be well with you, and that you may prolong your days.
thou dost certainly send away the mother, and the young ones dost take to thyself, so that it is well with thee, and thou hast prolonged days.
- 8 **Si tu bâtis une maison neuve, tu feras un parapet à ton toit, afin que tu ne mettes pas du sang sur ta maison, si quelqu'un venait à en tomber.**
When you build a new house, then you shall make a battlement for your roof, that you don't bring blood on your house, if any man fall from there.
'When thou buildest a new house, then thou hast made a parapet to thy roof, and thou dost not put blood on thy house when one falleth from it.
- 9 **Tu ne sèmeiras pas ta vigne de deux espèces de semence, de peur que la totalité de la semence que tu as semée et le rapport de ta vigne ne soient sanctifiés.**
You shall not sow your vineyard with two kinds of seed, lest the whole fruit be forfeited, the seed which you have sown, and the increase of the vineyard.
'Thou dost not sow thy vineyard [with] divers things, lest the fulness of the seed which thou dost sow, and the increase of the vineyard, be separated.
- 10 **-Tu ne laboureras pas avec un boeuf et un âne attelés ensemble.**
You shall not plow with an ox and a donkey together.
'Thou dost not plow with an ox and with an ass together.
- 11 **-Tu ne te vêtiras pas d'une étoffe mélangée, de laine et de lin tissés ensemble.**
You shall not wear a mingled stuff, wool and linen together.
'Thou dost not put on a mixed cloth, wool and linen together.

- 12 Tu te feras des houppe aux quatre coins de ton vêtement dont tu te couvres.**
You shall make you fringes on the four borders of your cloak, with which you cover yourself.
'Fringes thou dost make to thee on the four skirts of thy covering with which thou dost cover [thyself].
- 13 ¶ Si un homme a pris une femme et est allé vers elle, et qu'il la haïsse,**
If any man take a wife, and go in to her, and hate her,
'When a man taketh a wife, and hath gone in unto her, and hated her,
- 14 et lui impute des actes qui donnent occasion de parler, et fasse courir sur elle quelque mauvais bruit, et dise: J'ai pris cette femme, et je me suis approché d'elle, et je ne l'ai pas trouvée vierge:**
and lay shameful things to her charge, and bring up an evil name on her, and say, I took this woman, and when I came near to her, I didn't find in her the tokens of virginity;
and laid against her actions of words, and brought out against her an evil name, and said, This woman I have taken, and I draw near unto her, and I have not found in her tokens of virginity;
- 15 alors le père de la jeune femme, et sa mère, prendront les signes de la virginité de la jeune femme et les produiront devant les anciens de la ville, à la porte;**
then shall the father of the young lady, and her mother, take and bring forth the tokens of the young lady's virginity to the elders of the city in the gate;
'Then hath the father of the damsel -- and her mother -- taken and brought out the tokens of virginity of the damsel unto the elders of the city in the gate,

- 16 et le père de la jeune femme dira aux anciens: J'ai donné ma fille pour femme à cet homme, et il la hait;**
and the young lady's father shall tell the elders, I gave my daughter to this man to wife, and he hates her;
and the father of the damsel hath said unto the elders, My daughter I have given to this man for a wife, and he doth hate her;
- 17 et voici, il lui impute des actes qui donnent occasion de parler, disant: Je n'ai pas trouvé ta fille vierge; et voici les signes de la virginité de ma fille. Et ils déployeront le drap devant les anciens de la ville.**
and, behold, he has laid shameful things [to her charge], saying, I didn't find in your daughter the tokens of virginity; and yet these are the tokens of my daughter's virginity. They shall spread the garment before the elders of the city.
and lo, he hath laid actions of words, saying, I have not found to thy daughter tokens of virginity -- and these [are] the tokens of the virginity of my daughter! and they have spread out the garment before the elders of the city.
- 18 Et les anciens de cette ville prendront l'homme et le châtieront.**
The elders of that city shall take the man and chastise him;
'And the elders of that city have taken the man, and chastise him,
- 19 Et parce qu'il aura fait courir un mauvais bruit sur une vierge d'Israël, ils lui feront payer une amende de cent pièces d'argent, et ils les donneront au père de la jeune femme; et elle restera sa femme, et il ne pourra pas la renvoyer, tous ses jours.**
and they shall fine him one hundred [shekels] of silver, and give them to the father of the young lady, because he has brought up an evil name on a virgin of Israel: and she shall be his wife; he may not put her away all his days.
and fined him a hundred silverlings, and given to the father of the damsel, because he hath brought out an evil name on a virgin of Israel, and she is to him for a wife, he is not able to send her away all his days.

- 20 -Mais si cette chose est vraie, si les signes de la virginité n'ont pas été trouvés chez la jeune femme,**
But if this thing be true, that the tokens of virginity were not found in the young lady;
'And if this thing hath been truth -- tokens of virginity have not been found for the damsel --
- 21 alors ils feront sortir la jeune femme à l'entrée de la maison de son père, et les hommes de sa ville l'assommeront de pierres, et elle mourra; car elle a commis une infamie en Israël en se prostituant dans la maison de son père; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu de toi.**
then they shall bring out the young lady to the door of her father's house, and the men of her city shall stone her to death with stones, because she has done folly in Israel, to play the prostitute in her father's house: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.
then they have brought out the damsel unto the opening of her father's house, and stoned her have the men of her city with stones, and she hath died, for she hath done folly in Israel, to go a-whoring [in] her father's house; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.
- 22 Si un homme a été trouvé couché avec une femme mariée, ils mourront tous deux, l'homme qui a couché avec la femme, et la femme; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu d'Israël.**
If a man be found lying with a woman married to a husband, then they shall both of them die, the man who lay with the woman, and the woman: so shall you put away the evil from Israel.
'When a man is found lying with a woman, married to a husband, then they have died even both of them, the man who is lying with the woman, also the woman; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of Israel.
- 23 -Si une jeune fille vierge est fiancée à un homme, et qu'un homme la trouve dans la ville et couche avec elle,**
If there be a young lady who is a virgin pledged to be married to a husband, and a man find her in the city, and lie with her;
'When there is a damsel, a virgin, betrothed to a man, and a man hath found her in a city, and lain with her;

24 vous les ferez sortir tous les deux à la porte de cette ville, et vous les assommerez de pierres, et ils mourront: la jeune fille, parce que, étant dans la ville, elle n'a pas crié, et l'homme, parce qu'il a humilié la femme de son prochain; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu de toi.

then you shall bring them both out to the gate of that city, and you shall stone them to death with stones; the lady, because she didn't cry, being in the city; and the man, because he has humbled his neighbor's wife: so you shall put away the evil from the midst of you.

then ye have brought them both out unto the gate of that city, and stoned them with stones, and they have died: -- the damsel, because that she hath not cried, [being] in a city; and the man, because that he hath humbled his neighbour's wife; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.

25 Et si c'est dans les champs, que l'homme a trouvé la jeune fille fiancée, et que, lui faisant violence, il couche avec elle, alors l'homme qui aura couché avec elle mourra, lui seul;

But if the man find the lady who is pledged to be married in the field, and the man force her, and lie with her; then the man only who lay with her shall die:

'And if in a field the man find the damsel who is betrothed, and the man hath laid hold on her, and lain with her, then hath the man who hath lain with her died alone;

26 et tu ne feras rien à la jeune fille: il n'y a pas de péché digne de mort sur la jeune fille: car c'est comme si quelqu'un s'élevait contre son prochain et le tuait: ainsi est ce cas;

but to the lady you shall do nothing; there is in the lady no sin worthy of death: for as when a man rises against his neighbor, and kills him, even so is this matter;

and to the damsel thou dost not do anything, the damsel hath no deadly sin; for as a man riseth against his neighbour and hath murdered him -- the life, so [is] this thing;

27 car il l'a trouvé dans les champs, la jeune fille fiancée a crié, et il n'y a eu personne pour la sauver.

for he found her in the field, the pledged to be married lady cried, and there was none to save her.

for in a field he found her, she hath cried -- the damsel who is betrothed -- and she hath no saviour.

- 28 Si un homme trouve une jeune fille vierge qui n'est pas fiancée, et qu'il la saisisse et couche avec elle, et qu'ils soient trouvés,**
If a man find a lady who is a virgin, who is not pledged to be married, and lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they be found;
`When a man findeth a damsel, a virgin who is not betrothed, and hath caught her, and lain with her, and they have been found,
- 29 l'homme qui aura couché avec elle donnera au père de la jeune fille cinquante pièces d'argent, et elle sera sa femme, puisqu'il l'a humiliée; il ne pourra pas la renvoyer, tous ses jours.**
then the man who lay with her shall give to the lady's father fifty [shekels] of silver, and she shall be his wife, because he has humbled her; he may not put her away all his days.
then hath the man who is lying with her given to the father of the damsel fifty silverlings, and to him she is for a wife; because that he hath humbled her, he is not able to send her away all his days.
- 30 Un homme ne prendra pas la femme de son père, et ne relèvera pas le pan du vêtement de son père.**
A man shall not take his father's wife, and shall not uncover his father's skirt.
`A man doth not take his father's wife, nor uncover his father's skirt.
- 1 ¶ Celui qui est eunuque, soit pour avoir été froissé, soit pour avoir été taillé, n'entrera point dans la congrégation de l'Éternel.**
He who is wounded in the stones, or has his privy member cut off, shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh.
`One wounded, bruised, or cut in the member doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah;

- 2 L'enfant illégitime n'entrera pas dans la congrégation de l'Éternel; même sa dixième génération n'entrera pas dans la congrégation de l'Éternel.
A bastard shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh; even to the tenth generation shall none of his enter into the assembly of Yahweh.
a bastard doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah; even a tenth generation of him doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah.
- 3 L'Ammonite et le Moabite n'entreront pas dans la congrégation de l'Éternel; même leur dixième génération n'entrera pas dans la congrégation de l'Éternel, à jamais;
An Ammonite or a Moabite shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh; even to the tenth generation shall none belonging to them enter into the assembly of Yahweh forever:
`An Ammonite and a Moabite doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah; even a tenth generation of them doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah -- to the age;
- 4 parce qu'ils ne sont pas venus à votre rencontre avec du pain et de l'eau dans le chemin, lorsque vous sortez d'Égypte, et parce qu'ils ont loué à prix d'argent contre toi, Balaam, fils de Béor, de Pethor, en Mésopotamie, pour te maudire.
because they didn't meet you with bread and with water in the way, when you came forth out of Egypt, and because they hired against you Balaam the son of Beor from Pethor of Mesopotamia, to curse you.
because that they have not come before you with bread and with water in the way, in your coming out from Egypt, and because he hath hired against thee Balaam son of Beor, of Pethor of Aram-Naharaim, to revile thee;
- 5 Mais l'Éternel, ton Dieu, ne voulut pas écouter Balaam; et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, a changé pour toi la malédiction en bénédiction, car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a aimé.
Nevertheless Yahweh your God wouldn't listen to Balaam; but Yahweh your God turned the curse into a blessing to you, because Yahweh your God loved you.
and Jehovah thy God hath not been willing to hearken unto Balaam, and Jehovah thy God doth turn for thee the reviling to a blessing, because Jehovah thy God hath loved thee;

- 6 **Tu ne chercheras jamais leur paix, ni leur prospérité, tous tes jours.**
You shall not seek their peace nor their prosperity all your days forever.
thou dost not seek their peace and their good all thy days -- to the age.
- 7 **-Tu n'auras pas en abomination l'Édomite, car il est ton frère; tu n'auras pas en abomination l'Egyptien, car tu as séjourné comme étranger dans son pays.**
You shall not abhor an Edomite; for he is your brother: you shall not abhor an Egyptian, because you were a sojourner in his land.
'Thou dost not abominate an Edomite, for thy brother he [is]; thou dost not abominate an Egyptian, for a sojourner thou hast been in his land;
- 8 **Les fils qui leur naîtront, à la troisième génération, entreront dans la congrégation de l'Éternel.**
The children of the third generation who are born to them shall enter into the assembly of Yahweh.
sons who are begotten of them, a third generation of them, doth enter into the assembly of Jehovah.
- 9 **¶ Lorsque le camp sortira contre tes ennemis, garde-toi de toute chose mauvaise.**
When you go forth in camp against your enemies, then you shall keep you from every evil thing.
'When a camp goeth out against thine enemies, then thou hast kept from every evil thing.
- 10 **S'il y a parmi toi un homme qui ne soit pas pur, pour quelque accident de nuit, il sortira hors du camp; il n'entrera pas dans l'intérieur du camp;**
If there be among you any man, who is not clean by reason of that which happens him by night, then shall he go abroad out of the camp, he shall not come within the camp:
'When there is in thee a man who is not clean, from an accident at night -- then he hath gone out unto the outside of the camp -- he doth not come in unto the midst of the camp --

11 et sur le soir il se lavera dans l'eau; et au coucher du soleil il entrera dans l'intérieur du camp.

but it shall be, when evening comes on, he shall bathe himself in water; and when the sun is down, he shall come within the camp.

and it hath been, at the turning of the evening, he doth bathe with water, and at the going in of the sun he doth come in unto the midst of the camp.

12 Et tu auras un endroit hors du camp, et tu sortiras là dehors;

You shall have a place also outside of the camp, where you shall go forth abroad:

`And a station thou hast at the outside of the camp, and thou hast gone out thither without,

13 et tu auras, outre tes armes, un pieu; et il arrivera, quand tu t'assiéras dehors, que tu creuseras avec ce pieu, et tu te retourneras, et tu couvriras ce qui est sorti de toi.

and you shall have a paddle among your weapons; and it shall be, when you sit down abroad, you shall dig therewith, and shall turn back and cover that which comes from you:

and a nail thou hast on thy staff, and it hath been, in thy sitting without, that thou hast digged with it, and turned back, and covered thy filth;

14 Car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, marche au milieu de ton camp pour te délivrer et pour livrer tes ennemis devant toi; et ton camp sera saint, afin qu'il ne voie parmi toi rien de malséant, et qu'il ne se détourne d'avec toi.

for Yahweh your God walks in the midst of your camp, to deliver you, and to give up your enemies before you; therefore shall your camp be holy, that he may not see an unclean thing in you, and turn away from you.

for Jehovah thy God is walking up and down in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give thine enemies before thee, and thy camp hath been holy, and He doth not see in thee the nakedness of anything, and hath turned back from after thee.

15 ¶ Tu ne livreras point à son maître le serviteur qui se sera sauvé chez toi d'auprès de son maître;

You shall not deliver to his master a servant who is escaped from his master to you:

'Thou dost not shut up a servant unto his lord, who is delivered unto thee from his lord;

16 il habitera avec toi, au milieu de toi, dans le lieu qu'il choisira en l'une de tes portes, là où bon lui semble: tu ne l'opprimeras pas.

he shall dwell with you, in the midst of you, in the place which he shall choose within one of your gates, where it pleases him best: you shall not oppress him.

with thee he doth dwell, in thy midst, in the place which he chooseth within one of thy gates, where it is pleasing to him; thou dost not oppress him.

17 Il n'y aura, d'entre les filles d'Israël, aucune femme vouée à la prostitution, et il n'y aura, d'entre les fils d'Israël, aucun homme voué à la prostitution.

There shall be no prostitute of the daughters of Israel, neither shall there be a sodomite of the sons of Israel.

'There is not a whore among the daughters of Israel, nor is there a whoremonger among the sons of Israel;

18 Tu n'apporteras point dans la maison de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour aucun voeu, le salaire d'une prostituée, ni le prix d'un chien; car ils sont tous les deux en abomination à l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

You shall not bring the hire of a prostitute, or the wages of a dog, into the house of Yahweh your God for any vow: for even both these are an abomination to Yahweh your God.

thou dost not bring a gift of a whore, or a price of a dog, into the house of Jehovah thy God, for any vow; for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [are] even both of them.

19 Tu ne prendras pas d'intérêt de ton frère, intérêt d'argent, intérêt de vivres, intérêt de quelque chose que ce soit qu'on prête à intérêt.

You shall not lend on interest to your brother; interest of money, interest of victuals, interest of anything that is lent on interest:

`Thou dost not lend in usury to thy brother; usury of money, usury of food, usury of anything which is lent on usury.

20 Tu prendras un intérêt de l'étranger, mais de ton frère tu ne prendras pas d'intérêt; afin que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénisse en tout ce à quoi tu mets la main, dans le pays où tu entres pour le posséder.

to a foreigner you may lend on interest; but to your brother you shall not lend on interest, that Yahweh your God may bless you in all that you put your hand to, in the land where you go in to possess it.

To a stranger thou mayest lend in usury, and to thy brother thou dost not lend in usury, so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in every putting forth of thy hand on the land whither thou goest in to possess it.

21 Quand tu voueras un voeu à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, tu ne tarderas pas à l'acquitter; car l'Éternel, ton Dieu, le redemandera certainement de ta part, et il y aura du péché sur toi;

When you shall vow a vow to Yahweh your God, you shall not be slack to pay it: for Yahweh your God will surely require it of you; and it would be sin in you.

`When thou vowest a vow to Jehovah thy God, thou dost not delay to complete it; for Jehovah thy God doth certainly require it from thee, and it hath been in thee -- sin.

22 mais si tu t'abstiens de faire un voeu, il n'y aura pas du péché sur toi.

But if you shall forbear to vow, it shall be no sin in you.

`And when thou forbearest to vow, it is not in thee a sin.

23 Ce qui sera sorti de tes lèvres, l'offrande volontaire que tu auras promise de ta bouche, tu prendras garde à le faire, comme tu auras voué à l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

That which is gone out of your lips you shall observe and do; according as you have vowed to Yahweh your God, a freewill-offering, which you have promised with your mouth.

The produce of thy lips thou dost keep, and hast done [it], as thou hast vowed to Jehovah thy God; a free-will-offering, which thou hast spoken with thy mouth.

24 Si tu entres dans la vigne de ton prochain, tu pourras manger des raisins selon ton appétit et te rassasier; mais tu n'en mettras pas dans ta corbeille.

When you come into your neighbor's vineyard, then you may eat of grapes your fill at your own pleasure; but you shall not put any in your vessel.

'When thou comest in unto the vineyard of thy neighbour, then thou hast eaten grapes, according to thy desire, thy sufficiency; but into thy vessel thou dost not put [any].

25 Si tu entres dans les blés de ton prochain, tu pourras arracher des épis avec ta main; mais tu ne lèveras pas la faucille sur les blés de ton prochain.

When you come into your neighbor's standing grain, then you may pluck the ears with your hand; but you shall not move a sickle to your neighbor's standing grain.

When thou comest in among the standing-corn of thy neighbour, then thou hast plucked the ears with thy hand, but a sickle thou dost not wave over the standing-corn of thy neighbour.

¶ 1 Si un homme prend une femme et l'épouse, et qu'il arrive qu'elle ne trouve pas grâce à ses yeux, parce qu'il aura trouvé en elle quelque chose de malséant, il écrira pour elle une lettre de divorce, et la lui mettra dans la main, et la renverra hors de sa maison.

When a man takes a wife, and marries her, then it shall be, if she find no favor in his eyes, because he has found some unseemly thing in her, that he shall write her a bill of divorce, and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house.

'When a man doth take a wife, and hath married her, and it hath been, if she doth not find grace in his eyes (for he hath found in her nakedness of anything), and he hath written for her a writing of divorce, and given [it] into her hand, and sent her out of his house,

- 2 Et elle sortira de sa maison et s'en ira, et elle pourra être à un autre homme.**
When she is departed out of his house, she may go and be another man's [wife].
and she hath gone out of his house, and hath gone and been another man's,
- 3 Et si le dernier mari la hait, et qu'il lui écrive une lettre de divorce et la lui mette dans la main, et la renvoie de sa maison, ou si le dernier mari qui l'avait prise pour sa femme vient à mourir:**
If the latter husband hate her, and write her a bill of divorce, and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house; or if the latter husband die, who took her to be his wife;
and the latter man hath hated her, and written for her a writing of divorce, and given [it] into her hand, and sent her out of his house, or when the latter man dieth, who hath taken her to himself for a wife:
- 4 alors son premier mari, qui l'a renvoyée, ne pourra pas la reprendre pour être sa femme, après qu'elle aura été rendue impure; car c'est une abomination devant l'Éternel: tu ne chargeras pas de péché le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage.**
her former husband, who sent her away, may not take her again to be his wife, after that she is defiled; for that is abomination before Yahweh: and you shall not cause the land to sin, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance.
'Her former husband who sent her away is not able to turn back to take her to be to him for a wife, after that she hath become defiled; for an abomination it [is] before Jehovah, and thou dost not cause the land to sin which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance.
- 5 ¶ Si un homme a nouvellement pris une femme, il n'ira point à l'armée, et il ne sera chargé d'aucune affaire: il en sera exempt pour sa maison, pendant une année, et il réjouira sa femme qu'il a prise.**
When a man takes a new wife, he shall not go out in the host, neither shall he be charged with any business: he shall be free at home one year, and shall cheer his wife whom he has taken.
'When a man taketh a new wife, he doth not go out into the host, and [one] doth not pass over unto him for anything; free he is at his own house one year, and hath rejoiced his wife whom he hath taken.

6 **On ne prendra point en gage les deux meules, ni la meule tournante, car ce serait prendre en gage la vie.**

No man shall take the mill or the upper millstone to pledge; for he takes [a man's] life to pledge.

'None doth take in pledge millstones, and rider, for life it [is] he is taking in pledge.

7 **Si on trouve un homme qui ait volé l'un d'entre ses frères, les fils d'Israël, et qui l'ait traité en esclave et l'ait vendu, ce voleur mourra; et tu ôteras le mal du milieu de toi.**

If a man be found stealing any of his brothers of the children of Israel, and he deal with him as a slave, or sell him; then that thief shall die: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.

'When a man is found stealing a person, of his brethren, of the sons of Israel, and hath tyrannized over him, and sold him, then hath that thief died, and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.

8 **Prends garde à la plaie de la lèpre, afin de bien observer et de faire selon tout ce que les sacrificeurs, les Lévites, vous enseigneront; vous prendrez garde à faire comme je leur ai commandé.**

Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that you observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall teach you: as I commanded them, so you shall observe to do.

'Take heed, in the plague of leprosy, to watch greatly, and to do according to all that the priests, the Levites, teach you; as I have commanded them ye observe to do;

9 **Souviens-toi de ce que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, fit à Marie dans le chemin, quand vous sortiez d'Égypte.**

Remember what Yahweh your God did to Miriam, by the way as you came forth out of Egypt.

remember that which Jehovah thy God hath done to Miriam in the way, in your coming out of Egypt.

10 Lorsque tu feras à ton prochain un prêt quelconque, tu n'entreras pas dans sa maison pour recevoir son gage;

When you do lend your neighbor any manner of loan, you shall not go into his house to get his pledge.

`When thou liftest up on thy brother a debt of anything, thou dost not go in unto his house to obtain his pledge;

11 tu te tiendras dehors, et l'homme à qui tu prêtes t'apportera le gage dehors.

You shall stand outside, and the man to whom you do lend shall bring forth the pledge outside to you.

at the outside thou dost stand, and the man on whom thou art lifting [it] up is bringing out unto thee the pledge at the outside.

12 Et si l'homme est pauvre, tu ne te coucheras pas sur son gage;

If he be a poor man, you shall not sleep with his pledge;

`And if he is a poor man, thou dost not lie down with his pledge;

13 tu ne manqueras pas de lui rendre le gage au coucher du soleil; et il couchera dans son vêtement, et te bénira; et cela te sera justice devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

you shall surely restore to him the pledge when the sun goes down, that he may sleep in his garment, and bless you: and it shall be righteousness to you before Yahweh your God.

thou dost certainly give back to him the pledge at the going in of the sun, and he hath lain down in his own raiment, and hath blessed thee; and to thee it is righteousness before Jehovah thy God.

14 ¶ Tu n'opprimeras pas l'homme à gages affligé et pauvre d'entre tes frères ou d'entre tes étrangers qui sont dans ton pays, dans tes portes.

You shall not oppress a hired servant who is poor and needy, whether he be of your brothers, or of your sojourners who are in your land within your gates:

'Thou dost not oppress a hireling, poor and needy, of thy brethren or of thy sojourner who is in thy land within thy gates;

15 En son jour, tu lui donneras son salaire; le soleil ne se couchera pas sur lui, car il est pauvre et son désir s'y porte; afin qu'il ne crie pas contre toi à l'Éternel et qu'il n'y ait pas du péché sur toi.

in his day you shall give him his hire, neither shall the sun go down on it; for he is poor, and sets his heart on it: lest he cry against you to Yahweh, and it be sin to you.

in his day thou dost give his hire, and the sun doth not go in upon it, for he [is] poor, and unto it he is lifting up his soul, and he doth not cry against thee unto Jehovah, and it hath been in thee -- sin.

16 Les pères ne seront pas mis à mort pour les fils, et les fils ne seront pas mis à mort pour les pères: ils seront mis à mort chacun pour son péché.

The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, neither shall the children be put to death for the fathers: every man shall be put to death for his own sin.

'Fathers are not put to death for sons, and sons are not put to death for fathers -- each for his own sin, they are put to death.

17 Tu ne feras pas flétrir le jugement de l'étranger ni de l'orphelin, et tu ne prendras pas en gage le vêtement de la veuve.

You shall not wrest the justice [due] to the sojourner, [or] to the fatherless, nor take the widow's clothing to pledge;

'Thou dost not turn aside the judgment of a fatherless sojourner, nor take in pledge the garment of a widow;

- 18 Et tu te souviendras que tu as été serviteur en Égypte, et que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a racheté de là; c'est pourquoi je te commande de faire cela.**
but you shall remember that you were a bondservant in Egypt, and Yahweh your God redeemed you there: therefore I command you to do this thing.
and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in Egypt, and Jehovah thy God doth ransom thee from thence; therefore I am commanding thee to do this thing.
- 19 Quand tu feras ta moisson dans ton champ, et que tu auras oublié une gerbe dans ton champ, tu ne retourneras pas pour la prendre; elle sera pour l'étranger, pour l'orphelin, et pour la veuve, afin que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénisse dans toute l'oeuvre de tes mains.**
When you reap your harvest in your field, and have forgot a sheaf in the field, you shall not go again to get it: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow; that Yahweh your God may bless you in all the work of your hands.
'When thou reapest thy harvest in thy field, and hast forgotten a sheaf in a field, thou dost not turn back to take it; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is; so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all the work of thy hands.
- 20 Quand tu battras ton olivier, tu ne reviendras pas cueillir ce qui reste aux branches après toi; ce sera pour l'étranger, pour l'orphelin, et pour la veuve.**
When you beat your olive-tree, you shall not go over the boughs again: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow.
'When thou beatest thine olive, thou dost not examine the branch behind thee; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is.
- 21 Quand tu vendangeras ta vigne, tu ne grappilleras pas après; ce sera pour l'étranger, pour l'orphelin, et pour la veuve.**
When you gather [the grapes of] your vineyard, you shall not glean it after you: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow.
'When thou cuttest thy vineyard, thou dost not glean behind thee; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is;

22 Et tu te souviendras que tu as été serviteur dans le pays d'Égypte; c'est pourquoi je te commande de faire cela.

You shall remember that you were a bondservant in the land of Egypt: therefore I command you to do this thing.

and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt; therefore I am commanding thee to do this thing.

1 ¶ Quand il y aura une contestation entre des hommes, et qu'ils viendront devant la justice et qu'on les jugera, on déclarera juste le juste, et on déclarera méchant le méchant.

If there be a controversy between men, and they come to judgment, and [the judges] judge them; then they shall justify the righteous, and condemn the wicked;

When there is a strife between men, and they have come nigh unto the judgment, and they have judged, and declared righteous the righteous, and declared wrong the wrong-doer,

2 Et s'il arrive que le méchant ait mérité d'être battu, le juge le fera mettre par terre et battre devant lui d'un certain nombre de coups, selon la mesure de sa méchanceté.

and it shall be, if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, that the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his wickedness, by number.

then it hath come to pass, if the wrong-doer is to be smitten, that the judge hath caused him to fall down, and [one] hath smitten him in his presence, according to the sufficiency of his wrong-doing, by number;

3 Il le fera battre de quarante coups, sans les dépasser, de peur que s'il continuait à le battre de beaucoup de coups outre ceux-là, ton frère ne soit méprisable à tes yeux.

Forty stripes he may give him, he shall not exceed; lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then your brother should seem vile to you.

forty [times] he doth smite him -- he is not adding, lest, he is adding to smite him above these -- many stripes, and thy brother is lightly esteemed in thine eyes.

- 4 **Tu n'emmuselleras pas le boeuf, pendant qu'il foule le grain.**
You shall not muzzle the ox when he treads out [the grain].
`Thou dost not muzzle an ox in its threshing.
- 5 **¶ Quand des frères habiteront ensemble, et que l'un d'entre eux mourra, et qu'il n'aura pas de fils, la femme du mort n'ira pas s'allier dehors à un homme étranger; son lévir viendra vers elle, et la prendra pour femme et s'acquittera envers elle de son devoir de If brothers dwell together, and one of them die, and have no son, the wife of the dead shall not be married outside to a stranger: her husband's brother shall go in to her, and take her to him as wife, and perform the duty of a husband's brother to her.**
`When brethren dwell together, and one of them hath died, and hath no son, the wife of the dead is not without to a strange man; her husband's brother doth go in unto her, and hath taken her to him for a wife, and doth perform the duty of her husband's brother;
- 6 **Et il arrivera que le premier-né qu'elle enfantera succédera au nom du frère mort, et son nom ne sera pas effacé d'Israël.**
It shall be, that the firstborn whom she bears shall succeed in the name of his brother who is dead, that his name not be blotted out of Israel.
and it hath been, the first-born which she beareth doth rise for the name of his dead brother, and his name is not wiped away out of Israel.
- 7 **Et s'il ne plaît pas à l'homme de prendre sa belle-soeur, sa belle-soeur montera à la porte vers les anciens, et dira: Mon lévir refuse de relever le nom de son frère en Israël, il ne veut pas s'acquitter envers moi de son lévirat.**
If the man doesn't want to take his brother's wife, then his brother's wife shall go up to the gate to the elders, and say, My husband's brother refuses to raise up to his brother a name in Israel; he will not perform the duty of a husband's brother to me.
`And if the man doth not delight to take his brother's wife, then hath his brother's wife gone up to the gate, unto the elders, and said, My husband's brother is refusing to raise up to his brother a name in Israel; he hath not been willing to perform the duty of my husband's brother;

- 8 Et les anciens de sa ville l'appelleront, et lui parleront; et s'il tient ferme, et dit: Il ne me plaît pas de la prendre,**
Then the elders of his city shall call him, and speak to him: and if he stand, and say, I don't want to take her;
and the elders of his city have called for him, and spoken unto him, and he hath stood and said, I have no desire to take her;
- 9 alors sa belle-soeur s'approchera de lui devant les yeux des anciens, et lui ôtera la sandale de son pied, et lui crachera à la figure, et elle répondra et dira: C'est ainsi qu'il sera fait à l'homme qui ne bâtira pas la maison de son frère.**
then his brother's wife shall come to him in the presence of the elders, and loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit in his face; and she shall answer and say, So shall it be done to the man who does not build up his brother's house.
'Then hath his brother's wife drawn nigh unto him, before the eyes of the elders, and drawn his shoe from off his foot, and spat in his face, and answered and said, Thus it is done to the man who doth not build up the house of his brother;
- 10 Et son nom sera appelé en Israël la maison du déchaussé.**
His name shall be called in Israel, The house of him who has his shoe loosed.
and his name hath been called in Israel -- The house of him whose shoe is drawn off.
- 11 Si des hommes ont une rixe l'un avec l'autre, et que la femme de l'un s'approche pour délivrer son mari de la main de celui qui le frappe, et qu'elle étende sa main et saisisse celui-ci par les parties honteuses, tu lui couperas la main:**
When men strive together one with another, and the wife of the one draws near to deliver her husband out of the hand of him who strikes him, and puts forth her hand, and takes him by the secrets;
'When men strive together, one with another, and the wife of the one hath drawn near to deliver her husband out of the hand of his smiter, and hath put forth her hand, and laid hold on his secrets,

12 ton oeil ne l'épargnera point.

then you shall cut off her hand, your eye shall have no pity.

then thou hast cut off her hand, thine eye doth not spare.

13 ¶ Tu n'auras pas dans ton sac deux poids différents, un grand et un petit;

You shall not have in your bag diverse weights, a great and a small.

'Thou hast not in thy bag a stone and a stone, a great and a small.

14 tu n'auras pas dans ta maison deux éphas différents, un grand et un petit.

You shall not have in your house diverse measures, a great and a small.

Thou hast not in thy house an ephah and an ephah, a great and a small.

15 Tu auras un poids exact et juste, tu auras un épha exact et juste, afin que tes jours soient prolongés sur la terre que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne.

A perfect and just weight shall you have; a perfect and just measure shall you have: that your days may be long in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.

Thou hast a stone complete and just, thou hast an ephah complete and just, so that they prolong thy days on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee;

16 Car quiconque fait ces choses, quiconque pratique l'iniquité, est en abomination à l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

For all who do such things, [even] all who do unrighteously, are an abomination to Yahweh your God.

for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [is] any one doing these things, any one doing iniquity.

- 17 Souviens-toi de ce que t'a fait Amalek, en chemin, quand vous sortez d'Égypte:
Remember what Amalek did to you by the way as you came forth out of Egypt;
Remember that which Amalek hath done to thee in the way, in your going out from Egypt,
- 18 comment il te rencontra dans le chemin, et tomba en queue sur toi, sur tous les faibles qui se traînaient après toi, lorsque tu étais las et harassé, et ne craignit pas Dieu.
how he met you by the way, and struck the hindmost of you, all who were feeble behind you, when you were faint and weary; and he didn't fear God.
that he hath met thee in the way, and smiteth in all those feeble behind thee (and thou wearied and fatigued), and is not fearing God.
- 19 Et quand l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura donné du repos de tous tes ennemis à l'entour, dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage pour le posséder, il arrivera que tu effaceras la mémoire d'Amalek de dessous les cieux: tu ne l'oublieras pas.
Therefore it shall be, when Yahweh your God has given you rest from all your enemies round about, in the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance to possess it, that you shall blot out the memory of Amalek from under the sky; you shall not forget.
And it hath been, in Jehovah thy God's giving rest to thee, from all thine enemies round about, in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance to possess it - thou dost blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under the heavens -- thou dost not forget.
- ¶ 1 Et quand tu seras entré dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne en héritage, et que tu le possèderas, et y habiteras,
It shall be, when you are come in to the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, and possess it, and dwell therein,
And it hath been, when thou comest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance, and thou hast possessed it, and dwelt in it,

2 alors tu prendras des prémices de tous les fruits de la terre, que tu tireras de ton pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, et tu les mettras dans une corbeille, et tu iras au lieu que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, aura choisi pour y faire habiter son nom;

that you shall take of the first of all the fruit of the ground, which you shall bring in from your land that Yahweh your God gives you; and you shall put it in a basket, and shall go to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.

that thou hast taken of the first of all the fruits of the ground which thou dost bring in out of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and hast put [it] in a basket, and gone unto the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there.

3 et tu viendras vers le sacrificeur qu'il y aura en ces jours-là, et tu lui diras: Je déclare aujourd'hui à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, que je suis arrivé dans le pays que l'Éternel a juré à nos pères de nous donner.

You shall come to the priest who shall be in those days, and tell him, I profess this day to Yahweh your God, that I am come to the land which Yahweh swore to our fathers to give us.

'And thou hast come in unto the priest who is in those days, and hast said unto him, I have declared to-day to Jehovah thy God, that I have come in unto the land which Jehovah hath sworn to our fathers to give to us;

4 Et le sacrificeur prendra la corbeille de ta main, et la posera devant l'autel de l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

The priest shall take the basket out of your hand, and set it down before the altar of Yahweh your God.

and the priest hath taken the basket out of thy hand, and placed it before the altar of Jehovah thy God.

- 5 **Et tu prendras la parole, et tu diras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu: Mon père était un Araméen qui périssait, et il descendit en Égypte avec peu de gens, et il y séjourna, et y devint une nation grande, forte, et nombreuse.**

You shall answer and say before Yahweh your God, A Syrian ready to perish was my father; and he went down into Egypt, and sojourned there, few in number; and he became there a nation, great, mighty, and populous.

'And thou hast answered and said before Jehovah thy God, A perishing Aramaean [is] my father! and he goeth down to Egypt, and sojourneth there with few men, and becometh there a nation, great, mighty, and numerous;

- 6 **Et les Égyptiens nous maltraitèrent, et nous humilièrent, et nous imposèrent un dur service;**

The Egyptians dealt ill with us, and afflicted us, and laid on us hard bondage: and the Egyptians do us evil, and afflict us, and put on us hard service;

- 7 **et nous criâmes à l'Éternel, le Dieu de nos pères, et l'Éternel entendit notre cri, et vit notre humiliation, et notre labeur, et notre oppression;**

and we cried to Yahweh, the God of our fathers, and Yahweh heard our voice, and saw our affliction, and our toil, and our oppression;

and we cry unto Jehovah, God of our fathers, and Jehovah heareth our voice, and seeth our affliction, and our labour, and our oppression;

- 8 **et l'Éternel nous fit sortir d'Égypte à main forte, et à bras étendu, et avec une grande terreur, et avec des signes et des prodiges;**

and Yahweh brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terror, and with signs, and with wonders;

and Jehovah bringeth us out from Egypt, by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great fear, and by signs, and by wonders,

9 et il nous a fait entrer dans ce lieu-ci, et nous a donné ce pays, pays ruisselant de lait et de miel.

and he has brought us into this place, and has given us this land, a land flowing with milk and honey.

and he bringeth us in unto this place, and giveth to us this land -- a land flowing with milk and honey.

10 Et maintenant, voici, j'ai apporté les prémices du fruit de la terre que tu m'as donnée, ô Éternel! Et tu les poseras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et tu te prosterneras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

Now, behold, I have brought the first of the fruit of the ground, which you, Yahweh, have given me. You shall set it down before Yahweh your God, and worship before Yahweh your God:

'And now, lo, I have brought in the first of the fruits of the ground which thou hast given to me, O Jehovah; -- and thou hast placed it before Jehovah thy God, and bowed thyself before Jehovah thy God,

11 Et tu te réjouiras de tout le bien que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura donné, et à ta maison, toi et le Lévite et l'étranger qui est au milieu de toi.

and you shall rejoice in all the good which Yahweh your God has given to you, and to your house, you, and the Levite, and the sojourner who is in the midst of you.

and rejoiced in all the good which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee, and to thy house, thou, and the Levite, and the sojourner who [is] in thy midst.

12 ¶ Quand tu auras achevé de lever toute la dîme de ta récolte, dans la troisième année, qui est l'année de la dîme, tu la donneras au Lévite, à l'étranger, à l'orphelin, et à la veuve; et ils la mangeront dans tes portes et seront rassasiés.

When you have made an end of tithing all the tithe of your increase in the third year, which is the year of tithing, then you shall give it to the Levite, to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, that they may eat within your gates, and be filled.

'When thou dost complete to tithe all the tithe of thine increase in the third year, the year of the tithe, then thou hast given to the Levite, to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, and they have eaten within thy gates, and been satisfied,

- 13 Et tu diras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu: J'ai emporté de ma maison les choses saintes, et je les ai aussi données au Lévite, et à l'étranger, à l'orphelin, et à la veuve, selon tout ton commandement que tu m'as commandé; je n'ai transgressé aucun de tes commandements, ni ne les ai oubliés.**

You shall say before Yahweh your God, I have put away the holy things out of my house, and also have given them to the Levite, and to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, according to all your commandment which you have commanded me: I have not transgressed any of your commandments, neither have I forgotten them:

and thou hast said before Jehovah thy God, I have put away the separated thing out of the house, and also have given it to the Levite, and to the sojourner, and to the orphan, and to the widow, according to all Thy command which Thou hast commanded me; I have not passed over from Thy commands, nor have I forgotten.

- 14 Je n'ai pas mangé de ces choses dans mon affliction, et je n'en ai rien emporté quand j'étais impur, et n'en ai point donné pour un mort; j'ai écouté la voix de l'Éternel, mon Dieu: j'ai fait selon tout ce que tu m'as commandé.**

I have not eaten of it in my mourning, neither have I put away of it, being unclean, nor given of it for the dead: I have listened to the voice of Yahweh my God; I have done according to all that you have commanded me.

I have not eaten in mine affliction of it, nor have I put away of it for uncleanness, nor have I given of it for the dead; I have hearkened to the voice of Jehovah my God; I have done according to all that Thou hast commanded me;

- 15 Regarde de ta sainte demeure, des cieux, et bénis ton peuple Israël et la terre que tu nous as donnée, comme tu avais juré à nos pères, un pays ruisselant de lait et de miel.**

Look down from your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless your people Israel, and the ground which you have given us, as you swore to our fathers, a land flowing with milk and honey.

look from Thy holy habitation, from the heavens, and bless Thy people Israel, and the ground which Thou hast given to us, as Thou hast sworn to our fathers -- a land flowing [with] milk and honey.

- 16 ¶ Aujourd'hui l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te commande de pratiquer ces statuts et ces ordonnances; et tu les garderas et tu les feras de tout ton coeur et de toute ton âme.
This day Yahweh your God commands you to do these statutes and ordinances: you shall therefore keep and do them with all your heart, and with all your soul.
`This day Jehovah thy God is commanding thee to do these statutes and judgments; and thou hast hearkened and done them with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,
- 17 Tu as fait promettre aujourd'hui à l'Éternel qu'il sera ton Dieu, pour que tu marches dans ses voies, et que tu gardes ses statuts, et ses commandements, et ses ordonnances, et que tu écoutes sa voix;
You have declared Yahweh this day to be your God, and that you would walk in his ways, and keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his ordinances, and listen to his Jehovah thou hast caused to promise to-day to become thy God, and to walk in His ways, and to keep His statutes, and His commands, and His judgments, and to hearken to His voice.
- 18 et l'Éternel t'a fait promettre aujourd'hui que tu seras pour lui un peuple qui lui appartienne en propre, comme il t'a dit, et que tu garderas tous ses commandements, and Yahweh has declared you this day to be a people for his own possession, as he has promised you, and that you should keep all his commandments;
`And Jehovah hath caused thee to promise to-day to become His people, a peculiar treasure, as He hath spoken to thee, and to keep all His commands;
- 19 pour qu'il te place très-haut en louange et en renommée et en beauté, au-dessus de toutes les nations qu'il a faites; et que tu seras un peuple saint, consacré à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, comme il l'a dit.
and to make you high above all nations that he has made, in praise, and in name, and in honor; and that you may be a holy people to Yahweh your God, as he has spoken.
so as to make thee uppermost above all the nations whom He hath made for a praise, and for a name, and for beauty, and for thy being a holy people to Jehovah thy God, as He hath spoken.

- 1 **¶ Et Moïse et les anciens d'Israël commandèrent au peuple, disant: Gardez tout le commandement que je vous commande aujourd'hui;**
Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people, saying, Keep all the commandment which I command you this day.
`And Moses -- the elders of Israel also -- commandeth the people, saying, Keep all the command which I am commanding you to-day;
- 2 **et il arrivera que le jour où vous passerez le Jourdain, pour entrer dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, tu te dresseras de grandes pierres, et tu les enduiras de chaux;**
It shall be on the day when you shall pass over the Jordan to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, that you shall set you up great stones, and plaster them with plaster:
and it hath been, in the day that ye pass over the Jordan unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, that thou hast raised up for thee great stones, and plastered them with plaister,
- 3 **et tu écriras sur elles toutes les paroles de cette loi, quand tu auras passé, pour entrer dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne, pays ruisselant de lait et de miel, comme l'Éternel, le Dieu de tes pères, t'a dit.**
and you shall write on them all the words of this law, when you are passed over; that you may go in to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has promised you.
and written on them all the words of this law in thy passing over, so that thou goest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- a land flowing with milk and honey, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee.
- 4 **Et il arrivera, quand vous passerez le Jourdain, que vous dresserez ces pierres sur la montagne d'Ebal, selon ce que je vous commande aujourd'hui, et tu les enduiras de**
It shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, that you shall set up these stones, which I command you this day, in Mount Ebal, and you shall plaster them with plaster.
`And it hath been, in your passing over the Jordan, ye raise up these stones which I am commanding you to-day, in mount Ebal, and thou hast plastered them with plaister,

- 5 **Et tu bâtiras là un autel à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, un autel de pierres, sur lesquelles tu ne lèveras pas le fer:**
There shall you build an altar to Yahweh your God, an altar of stones: you shall lift up no iron [tool] on them.
and built there an altar to Jehovah thy God, an altar of stones, thou dost not wave over them iron.
- 6 **tu bâtiras l'autel de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, de pierres entières; et tu offriras dessus des holocaustes à l'Éternel, ton Dieu.**
You shall build the altar of Yahweh your God of uncut stones; and you shall offer burnt offerings thereon to Yahweh your God:
Of complete stones thou buildest the altar of Jehovah thy God, and hast caused to ascend on it burnt-offerings to Jehovah thy God,
- 7 **Et tu y sacrifieras des sacrifices de prospérités, et tu mangeras là, et te réjouiras devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu.**
and you shall sacrifice peace-offerings, and shall eat there; and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God.
and sacrificed peace-offerings, and eaten there, and rejoiced before Jehovah thy God,
- 8 **Et tu écriras sur ces pierres toutes les paroles de cette loi, en les gravant bien nettement.**
You shall write on the stones all the words of this law very plainly.
and written on the stones all the words of this law, well engraved.

- 9 **Et Moïse et les sacrificeurs, les Lévites, parlèrent à tout Israël, disant: Fais silence et écoute, Israël: Aujourd'hui tu es devenu le peuple de l'Éternel, ton Dieu.**
Moses and the priests the Levites spoke to all Israel, saying, Keep silence, and listen, Israel: this day you are become the people of Yahweh your God.
And Moses speaketh -- the priests, the Levites, also -- unto all Israel, saying, `Keep silent, and hear, O Israel, this day thou hast become a people to Jehovah thy God;
- 10 **Et tu écouteras la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et tu pratiqueras ces commandements et ses statuts, que je te commande aujourd'hui.**
You shall therefore obey the voice of Yahweh your God, and do his commandments and his statutes, which I command you this day.
and thou hast hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God, and done His commands, and His statutes, which I am commanding thee to-day.'
- 11 ¶ **Et Moïse commanda au peuple ce jour-là, disant:**
Moses charged the people the same day, saying,
And Moses commandeth the people on that day, saying,
- 12 **Quand vous aurez passé le Jourdain, ceux-ci se tiendront sur la montagne de Garizim pour bénir le peuple: Siméon, et Lévi, et Juda, et Issacar, et Joseph, et Benjamin;**
These shall stand on Mount Gerizim to bless the people, when you are passed over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benjamin.
'These do stand, to bless the people, on mount Gerizzim, in your passing over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benjamin.

13 et ceux-ci se tiendront sur la montagne d'Ébal, pour maudire: Ruben, Gad, et Aser, et Zabulon, Dan, et Nephthali.

These shall stand on Mount Ebal for the curse: Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali.

And these do stand, for the reviling, on mount Ebal: Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali.

14 Et les Lévites prendront la parole, et diront à haute voix à tous les hommes d'Israël:

The Levites shall answer, and tell all the men of Israel with a loud voice,

`And the Levites have answered and said unto every man of Israel -- a loud voice:

15 Maudit l'homme qui fait une image taillée, ou une image de fonte (une abomination de l'Éternel, oeuvre des mains d'un artisan), et qui la place dans un lieu secret! Et tout le peuple répondra, et dira: Amen!

Cursed be the man who makes an engraved or molten image, an abomination to Yahweh, the work of the hands of the craftsman, and sets it up in secret. All the people shall answer and say, Amen.

`Cursed [is] the man who maketh a graven and molten image, the abomination of Jehovah, work of the hands of an artificer, and hath put [it] in a secret place, -- and all the people have answered and said, Amen.

16 Maudit qui méprise son père et sa mère! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!

Cursed be he who sets light by his father or his mother. All the people shall say, Amen.

`Cursed [is] He who is making light of his father and his mother, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

- 17 Maudit qui recule les bornes de son prochain! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!**
Cursed be he who removes his neighbor's landmark. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is removing his neighbour's border, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 18 Maudit qui fait égarer l'aveugle dans le chemin! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!**
Cursed be he who makes the blind to wander out of the way. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is causing the blind to err in the way, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 19 Maudit qui fait flétrir le jugement de l'étranger, de l'orphelin, et de la veuve! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!**
Cursed be he who wrests the justice [due] to the sojourner, fatherless, and widow. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is turning aside the judgment of fatherless, sojourner, and widow, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 20 Maudit qui couche avec la femme de son père, car il relève le pan du vêtement de son père! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!**
Cursed be he who lies with his father's wife, because he has uncovered his father's skirt. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is lying with his father's wife, for he hath uncovered his father's skirt, - and all the people have said, Amen.
- 21 Maudit qui couche avec une bête quelconque! Et tout le peuple dira Amen!**
Cursed be he who lies with any manner of animal. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is lying with any beast, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

22 Maudit qui couche avec sa soeur, fille de son père, ou fille de sa mère! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!

Cursed be he who lies with his sister, the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother. All the people shall say, Amen.

`Cursed [is] he who is lying with his sister, daughter of his father, or daughter of his mother, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

23 Maudit qui couche avec sa belle-mère! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!

Cursed be he who lies with his mother-in-law. All the people shall say, Amen.

`Cursed [is] he who is lying with his mother-in-law, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

24 Maudit qui frappe son prochain en secret! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!

Cursed be he who strikes his neighbor in secret. All the people shall say, Amen.

`Cursed [is] he who is smiting his neighbour in secret, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

25 Maudit qui prend un présent pour frapper à mort un homme, en versant le sang innocent!

Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!

Cursed be he who takes a bribe to kill an innocent person. All the people shall say, Amen.

`Cursed [is] he who is taking a bribe to smite a person, innocent blood, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

26 Maudit qui n'accomplit pas les paroles de cette loi, en les pratiquant! Et tout le peuple dira: Amen!

Cursed be he who doesn't confirm the words of this law to do them. All the people shall say, Amen.

`Cursed [is] he who doth not establish the words of this law, to do them, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

- 1 **¶ Et il arrivera que si tu écoutes attentivement la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour prendre garde à pratiquer tous ses commandements que je te commande aujourd'hui, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te mettra très-haut au-dessus de toutes les nations de la terre;**
It shall happen, if you shall listen diligently to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all his commandments which I command you this day, who Yahweh your God will set you on high above all the nations of the earth:
`And it hath been, if thou dost hearken diligently to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to observe to do all His commands which I am commanding thee to-day, that Jehovah thy God hath made thee uppermost above all the nations of the earth,
- 2 **et toutes ces bénédictions viendront sur toi et t'atteindront, si tu écoutes la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu.**
and all these blessings shall come on you, and overtake you, if you shall listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.
and all these blessings have come upon thee, and overtaken thee, because thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God:
- 3 **Tu seras béni dans la ville, et tu seras béni dans les champs.**
Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the field.
`Blessed [art] thou in the city, and blessed [art] thou in the field.
- 4 **Le fruit de ton ventre sera béni, et le fruit de ta terre, et le fruit de tes bêtes, les portées de ton gros bétail, et l'accroissement de ton menu bétail;**
Blessed shall be the fruit of your body, and the fruit of your ground, and the fruit of your animals, the increase of your cattle, and the young of your flock.
`Blessed [is] the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy cattle, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock.

5 **ta corbeille sera bénie, et ta huche.**

Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading-trough.

`Blessed [is] thy basket and thy kneading-trough.

6 **Tu seras bénî en entrant, et tu seras bénî en sortant.**

Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out.

`Blessed [art] thou in thy coming in, and blessed [art] thou in thy going out.

7 **L'Éternel fera que tes ennemis qui s'élèveront contre toi, seront battus devant toi; ils sortiront contre toi par un chemin, et par sept chemins ils fuiront devant toi.**

Yahweh will cause your enemies who rise up against you to be struck before you: they shall come out against you one way, and shall flee before you seven ways.

`Jehovah giveth thine enemies, who are rising up against thee -- smitten before thy face; in one way they come out unto thee, and in seven ways they flee before thee.

8 **L'Éternel commandera à la bénédiction d'être avec toi, dans tes greniers et dans tout ce à quoi tu mettras ta main; et il te bénira dans le pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te donne.**

Yahweh will command the blessing on you in your barns, and in all that you put your hand to; and he will bless you in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.

`Jehovah commandeth with thee the blessing in thy storehouses, and in every putting forth of thy hand, and hath blessed thee in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.

9 **L'Éternel t'établira pour lui être un peuple saint, selon qu'il te l'a juré, si tu gardes les commandements de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et que tu marches dans ses voies.**

Yahweh will establish you for a holy people to himself, as he has sworn to you; if you shall keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, and walk in his ways.

`Jehovah doth establish thee to Himself for a holy people, as He hath sworn to thee, when thou keepest the commands of Jehovah thy God, and hast walked in His ways;

10 Et tous les peuples de la terre verront que tu es appelé du nom de l'Éternel; et ils auront peur de toi.

All the peoples of the earth shall see that you are called by the name of Yahweh; and they shall be afraid of you.

and all the peoples of the land have seen that the name of Jehovah is called upon thee, and they have been afraid of thee.

11 Et l'Éternel te fera surabonder en prospérité dans le fruit de ton ventre, et dans le fruit de ton bétail, et dans le fruit de ta terre, sur la terre que l'Éternel a juré à tes pères de te donner.

Yahweh will make you plenteous for good, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your ground, in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give you.

`And Jehovah hath made thee abundant in good, in the fruit of the womb, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee.

12 L'Éternel t'ouvrira son bon trésor, les cieux, pour donner à ton pays la pluie en sa saison et pour bénir tout l'ouvrage de ta main; et tu prêteras à beaucoup de nations, et tu n'emprunteras pas.

Yahweh will open to you his good treasure in the sky, to give the rain of your land in its season, and to bless all the work of your hand: and you shall lend to many nations, and you shall not borrow.

`Jehovah doth open to thee his good treasure -- the heavens -- to give the rain of thy land in its season, and to bless all the work of thy hand, and thou hast lent to many nations, and thou -- thou dost not borrow.

- 13 Et l'Éternel te mettra à la tête, et non à la queue; et tu ne seras qu'en haut, et tu ne seras pas en bas, si tu écoutes les commandements de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, que je te commande aujourd'hui, pour les garder et les pratiquer,

Yahweh will make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath; if you shall listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, which I command you this day, to observe and to do [them],

`And Jehovah hath given thee for head, and not for tail; and thou hast been only above, and art not beneath, for thou dost hearken unto the commands of Jehovah thy God, which I am commanding thee to-day, to keep and to do,

- 14 et si tu ne t'écartes, ni à droite ni à gauche, d'aucune des paroles que je vous commande aujourd'hui, pour aller après d'autres dieux, pour les servir.

and shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand, or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them.

and thou dost not turn aside from all the words which I am commanding you to-day -- right or left -- to go after other gods, to serve them.

- 15 ¶ Et si tu n'écoutes pas la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour prendre garde à pratiquer tous ses commandements et ses statuts que je te commande aujourd'hui, il arrivera que toutes ces malédictions viendront sur toi et t'atteindront:

But it shall come to pass, if you will not listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command you this day, that all these curses shall come on you, and overtake you.

`And it hath been, if thou dost not hearken unto the voice of Jehovah thy God to observe to do all His commands, and His statutes, which I am commanding thee to-day, that all these revilings have come upon thee, and overtaken thee:

- 16 tu seras maudit dans la ville, et tu seras maudit dans les champs;

Cursed shall you be in the city, and cursed shall you be in the field.

`Cursed [art] thou in the city, and cursed [art] thou in the field.

17 **ta corbeille sera maudite, et ta huche.**

Cursed shall be your basket and your kneading-trough.

`Cursed [is] thy basket and thy kneading-trough.

18 **Le fruit de ton ventre sera maudit, et le fruit de ta terre, les portées de ton gros bétail, et l'accroissement de ton menu bétail.**

Cursed shall be the fruit of your body, and the fruit of your ground, the increase of your cattle, and the young of your flock.

`Cursed [is] the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy land, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock.

19 **Tu seras maudit en entrant, et tu seras maudit en sortant.**

Cursed shall you be when you come in, and cursed shall you be when you go out.

`Cursed [art] thou in thy coming in, and cursed [art] thou in thy going out.

20 **L'Éternel enverra sur toi la malédiction, le trouble, et la réprobation, dans tout ce à quoi tu mettras ta main et que tu feras, jusqu'à ce que tu sois détruit, et jusqu'à ce que tu périsses rapidement, à cause de la méchanceté de tes actions, en ce que tu m'as abandonné.**

Yahweh will send on you cursing, confusion, and rebuke, in all that you put your hand to do, until you be destroyed, and until you perish quickly; because of the evil of your doings, whereby you have forsaken me.

`Jehovah doth send on thee the curse, the trouble, and the rebuke, in every putting forth of thy hand which thou dost, till thou art destroyed, and till thou perish hastily, because of the evil of thy doings [by] which thou hast forsaken Me.

21 L'Éternel fera que la peste s'attache à toi, jusqu'à ce qu'il t'ait consumé de dessus la terre où tu entres pour la posséder.

Yahweh will make the pestilence cleave to you, until he have consumed you from off the land, where you go in to possess it.

`Jehovah doth cause to cleave to thee the pestilence, till He consume thee from off the ground whither thou art going in to possess it.

22 L'Éternel te frappera de consomption, et de fièvre, et d'inflammation, et de chaleur brûlante, et de sécheresse, et par la brûlure, et par la rouille, et elles te poursuivront jusqu'à ce que tu périsses.

Yahweh will strike you with consumption, and with fever, and with inflammation, and with fiery heat, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew; and they shall pursue you until you perish.

`Jehovah doth smite thee with consumption, and with fever, and with inflammation, and with extreme burning, and with sword, and with blasting, and with mildew, and they have pursued thee till thou perish

23 Et tes cieux qui sont sur ta tête seront d'airain, et la terre qui est sous toi sera de fer.

Your sky that is over your head shall be brass, and the earth that is under you shall be iron.

`And thy heavens which [are] over thy head have been brass, and the earth which [is] under thee iron;

24 L'Éternel donnera pour pluie de ton pays une fine poudre et de la poussière; elles descendront des cieux sur toi jusqu'à ce que tu sois détruit.

Yahweh will make the rain of your land powder and dust: from the sky shall it come down on you, until you are destroyed.

Jehovah giveth the rain of thy land -- dust and ashes; from the heavens it cometh down on thee till thou art destroyed.

25 L'Éternel fera que tu seras battu devant tes ennemis; tu sortiras contre eux par un chemin, et par sept chemins tu fuiras devant eux; et tu seras chassé ça et là dans tous les royaumes de la terre;

Yahweh will cause you to be struck before your enemies; you shall go out one way against them, and shall flee seven ways before them: and you shall be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth.

`Jehovah giveth thee smitten before thine enemies; in one way thou goest out unto them, and in seven ways dost flee before them, and thou hast been for a trembling to all kingdoms of the earth;

26 et tes cadavres seront en pâture à tous les oiseaux des cieux et aux bêtes de la terre, et il n'y aura personne qui les effraye.

Your dead body shall be food to all birds of the sky, and to the animals of the earth; and there shall be none to frighten them away.

and thy carcase hath been for food to every fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth, and there is none causing trembling.

27 L'Éternel te frappera de l'ulcère d'Égypte, et d'hémorroi'des, et de gale, et de teigne, dont tu ne pourras guérir.

Yahweh will strike you with the boil of Egypt, and with the tumors, and with the scurvy, and with the itch, whereof you can not be healed.

`Jehovah doth smite thee with the ulcer of Egypt, and with emerods, and with scurvy, and with itch, of which thou art not able to be healed.

28 L'Éternel te frappera de délire, et d'aveuglement, et d'étourdissement de coeur.

Yahweh will strike you with madness, and with blindness, and with astonishment of heart;

`Jehovah doth smite thee with madness, and with blindness, and with astonishment of heart;

- 29 Et tu iras tâtonnant en plein midi, comme l'aveugle tâtonne dans les ténèbres; et tu ne feras pas réussir tes voies; et tu ne seras qu'opprimé et pillé tous les jours, et il n'y aura personne qui sauve.**
and you shall grope at noonday, as the blind gropes in darkness, and you shall not prosper in your ways: and you shall be only oppressed and robbed always, and there shall be none to save you.
and thou hast been groping at noon, as the blind gropeth in darkness; and thou dost not cause thy ways to prosper; and thou hast been only oppressed and plundered all the days, and there is no saviour.
- 30 Tu te fianceras une femme, et un autre homme couchera avec elle; tu bâtiras une maison, et tu ne l'habiteras pas; tu planteras une vigne, et tu n'en jouiras pas.**
You shall betroth a wife, and another man shall lie with her: you shall build a house, and you shall not dwell therein: you shall plant a vineyard, and shall not use the fruit of it.
A woman thou dost betroth, and another man doth lie with her; a house thou dost build, and dost not dwell in it; a vineyard thou dost plant, and dost not make it common;
- 31 Ton boeuf sera tué devant tes yeux, et tu n'en mangeras pas; ton âne sera enlevé devant toi, et ne reviendra pas à toi; ton menu bétail sera livré à tes ennemis, et tu n'auras personne qui sauve.**
Your ox shall be slain before your eyes, and you shall not eat of it: your donkey shall be violently taken away from before your face, and shall not be restored to you: your sheep shall be given to your enemies, and you shall have none to save you.
thine ox [is] slaughtered before thine eyes, and thou dost not eat of it; thine ass [is] taken violently away from before thee, and it is not given back to thee; thy sheep [are] given to thine enemies, and there is no saviour for thee.

- 32 Tes fils et tes filles seront livrés à un autre peuple, et tes yeux le verront, et se consumeront tout le jour après eux, et tu n'auras aucune force en ta main.**
Your sons and your daughters shall be given to another people; and your eyes shall look, and fail with longing for them all the day: and there shall be nothing in the power of your hand.
`Thy sons and thy daughters [are] given to another people, and thine eyes are looking and consuming for them all the day, and thy hand is not to God!
- 33 Un peuple que tu ne connaissais pas, mangera le fruit de ta terre et tout ton labeur; et tu ne seras qu'opprimé et écrasé tous les jours;**
The fruit of your ground, and all your labors, shall a nation which you don't know eat up; and you shall be only oppressed and crushed always;
The fruit of thy ground, and all thy labour, eat up doth a people whom thou hast not known; and thou hast been only oppressed and bruised all the days;
- 34 et tu seras dans le délire à cause des choses que tu verras de tes yeux.**
so that you shall be mad for the sight of your eyes which you shall see.
and thou hast been mad, because of the sight of thine eyes which thou dost see.
- 35 L'Éternel te frappera sur les genoux et sur les cuisses d'un ulcère mauvais dont tu ne pourras guérir, depuis la plante de ton pied jusqu'au sommet de ta tête.**
Yahweh will strike you in the knees, and in the legs, with a sore boil, whereof you can not be healed, from the sole of your foot to the crown of your head.
`Jehovah doth smite thee with an evil ulcer, on the knees, and on the legs (of which thou art not able to be healed), from the sole of thy foot even unto thy crown.

- 36 L'Éternel te fera marcher, toi et ton roi que tu auras établi sur toi, vers une nation que tu n'as pas connue, ni toi ni tes pères, et là, tu serviras d'autres dieux, le bois et la pierre; Yahweh will bring you, and your king whom you shall set over you, to a nation that you have not known, you nor your fathers; and there shall you serve other gods, wood and stone.**
`Jehovah doth cause thee to go, and thy king whom thou raisest up over thee, unto a nation which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers, and thou hast served there other gods, wood and stone;
- 37 et tu seras un sujet d'étonnement, et de proverbe, et de raillerie, parmi tous les peuples où l'Éternel t'emmènera.**
You shall become an astonishment, a proverb, and a byword, among all the peoples where Yahweh shall lead you away.
and thou hast been for an astonishment, for a simile, and for a byword among all the peoples whither Jehovah doth lead thee.
- 38 Tu porteras dehors beaucoup de semence au champ, et tu recueilleras peu; car la sauterelle la dévorera.**
You shall carry much seed out into the field, and shall gather little in; for the locust shall consume it.
`Much seed thou dost take out into the field, and little thou dost gather in, for the locust doth consume it;
- 39 Tu planteras des vignes et tu les cultiveras, mais tu n'en boiras pas de vin et tu n'en recueilleras rien; car le ver les mangera.**
You shall plant vineyards and dress them, but you shall neither drink of the wine, nor gather [the grapes]; for the worm shall eat them.
vineyards thou dost plant, and hast laboured, and wine thou dost not drink nor gather, for the worm doth consume it;

- 40 **Tu auras des oliviers dans tous tes confins, mais tu ne t'oindras pas d'huile; car ton olivier perdra son fruit.**
You shall have olive-trees throughout all your borders, but you shall not anoint yourself with the oil; for your olive shall cast [its fruit].
olives are to thee in all thy border, and oil thou dost not pour out, for thine olive doth fall off.
- 41 **Tu engendreras des fils et des filles, mais ils ne seront pas à toi; car ils iront en captivité.**
You shall father sons and daughters, but they shall not be yours; for they shall go into captivity.
'Sons and daughters thou dost beget, and they are not with thee, for they go into captivity;
- 42 **Le hanneton possèdera tous tes arbres et le fruit de ta terre.**
All your trees and the fruit of your ground shall the locust possess.
all thy trees and the fruit of thy ground doth the locust possess;
- 43 **L'étranger qui est au milieu de toi montera toujours plus haut au-dessus de toi, et toi, tu descendras toujours plus bas:**
The sojourner who is in the midst of you shall mount up above you higher and higher; and you shall come down lower and lower.
the sojourner who [is] in thy midst goeth up above thee very high, and thou goest down very low;
- 44 **il te prêtera, et toi, tu ne lui prêteras pas; il sera à la tête, et toi, tu seras à la queue.**
He shall lend to you, and you shall not lend to him: he shall be the head, and you shall be the tail.
he doth lend [to] thee, and thou dost not lend [to] him; he is for head, and thou art for tail.

- 45 ¶ Et toutes ces malédictions viendront sur toi, et te poursuivront et t'atteindront, jusqu'à ce que tu sois détruit; parce que tu n'as pas écouté la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour garder ses commandements et ses statuts qu'il t'a commandés;
All these curses shall come on you, and shall pursue you, and overtake you, until you be destroyed; because you didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which he commanded you;
`And come upon thee have all these curses, and they have pursued thee, and overtaken thee, till thou art destroyed, because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep His commands, and His statutes, which he hath commanded thee;
- 46 et elles seront sur toi et sur ta semence à toujours comme un signe et comme un prodige. and they shall be on you for a sign and for a wonder, and on your seed forever. and they have been on thee for a sign and for a wonder, also on thy seed -- to the age.
- 47 Parce que tu n'as pas servi l'Éternel, ton Dieu, avec joie et de bon coeur, à cause de l'abondance de toutes choses,
Because you didn't serve Yahweh your God with joyfulness, and with gladness of heart, by reason of the abundance of all things;
`Because that thou hast not served Jehovah thy God with joy, and with gladness of heart, because of the abundance of all things --
- 48 tu serviras, dans la faim et dans la soif et dans la nudité et dans la disette de toutes choses, tes ennemis que l'Éternel enverra contre toi; et il mettra un joug de fer sur ton cou, jusqu'à ce qu'il t'ait détruit.
therefore shall you serve your enemies whom Yahweh shall send against you, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put a yoke of iron on your neck, until he have destroyed you.
thou hast served thine enemies, whom Jehovah sendeth against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in lack of all things; and he hath put a yoke of iron on thy neck, till He hath destroyed thee.

- 49 L'Éternel amènera contre toi, de loin, du bout de la terre, une nation semblable à l'aigle qui vole, une nation dont tu n'entends pas la langue,
Yahweh will bring a nation against you from far, from the end of the earth, as the eagle flies; a nation whose language you shall not understand;
`Jehovah doth lift up against thee a nation, from afar, from the end of the earth, as the eagle it flieth; a nation whose tongue thou hast not heard,
- 50 une nation au visage dur, qui n'a pas égard au vieillard et n'a pas pitié de l'enfant; a nation of fierce facial expressions, that shall not regard the person of the old, nor show favor to the young,
a nation -- fierce of countenance -- which accepteth not the face of the aged, and the young doth not favour;
- 51 et elle mangera le fruit de tes bêtes et le fruit de ta terre, jusqu'à ce que tu sois détruit; car elle ne te laissera de reste ni froment, ni moût, ni huile, ni portée de ton gros bétail, ni accroissement de ton menu bétail, jusqu'à ce qu'elle t'ait fait périr.
and shall eat the fruit of your cattle, and the fruit of your ground, until you be destroyed; that also shall not leave you grain, new wine, or oil, the increase of your cattle, or the young of your flock, until they have caused you to perish.
and it hath eaten the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy ground, till thou art destroyed; which leaveth not to thee corn, new wine, and oil, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock, till it hath destroyed thee.
- 52 Et elle t'assiégera dans toutes tes portes, jusqu'à ce que s'écroulent, dans tout ton pays, tes hautes et fortes murailles en lesquelles tu te confiais; et elle t'assiégera dans toutes tes portes, dans tout ton pays que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'a donné.
They shall besiege you in all your gates, until your high and fortified walls come down, in which you trusted, throughout all your land; and they shall besiege you in all your gates throughout all your land, which Yahweh your God has given you.
`And it hath laid siege to thee in all thy gates, till thy walls come down, the high and the fenced ones in which thou art trusting, in all thy land; yea, it hath laid siege to thee in all thy gates, in all thy land, which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee;

53 Et, dans le siège et dans la détresse dont ton ennemi t'enserrera, tu mangeras le fruit de ton ventre, la chair de tes fils et de tes filles que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura donnés.

You shall eat the fruit of your own body, the flesh of your sons and of your daughters, whom Yahweh your God has given you, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemies shall distress you.

and thou hast eaten the fruit of thy body, flesh of thy sons and thy daughters (whom Jehovah thy God hath given to thee), in the siege, and in the straitness with which thine enemies do straiten thee.

54 L'homme tendre et très-délicat au milieu de toi regardera d'un oeil méchant son frère et la femme de son cœur, et le reste de ses fils qu'il a conservés,

The man who is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children whom he has remaining;

'The man who is tender in thee, and who [is] very delicate -- his eye is evil against his brother, and against the wife of his bosom, and against the remnant of his sons whom he leaveth,

55 pour ne donner à aucun d'eux de la chair de ses fils qu'il mangera; parce que, dans le siège et dans la détresse dont ton ennemi t'enserrera dans toutes tes portes, il ne lui restera rien.

so that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat, because he has nothing left him, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemy shall distress you in all your gates.

against giving to one of them of the flesh of his sons whom he eateth, because he hath nothing left to him, in the siege, and in the straitness with which thine enemy doth straiten thee in all thy gates.

- 56 La femme tendre et délicate au milieu de toi, qui, par délicatesse et par mollesse, n'aurait pas tenté de poser la plante de son pied sur la terre, regardera d'un oeil méchant l'homme de son coeur, et son fils, et sa fille,**
The tender and delicate woman among you, who would not adventure to set the sole of her foot on the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter,
'The tender woman in thee, and the delicate, who hath not tried the sole of her foot to place on the ground because of delicateness and because of tenderness -- her eye is evil against the husband of her bosom, and against her son, and against her daughter,
- 57 à cause de son arrière-faix qui sera sorti d'entre ses pieds, et de ses fils qu'elle enfantera; car elle les mangera en secret dans la disette de toutes choses, dans le siège et dans la détresse dont ton ennemi t'enserrera dans tes portes.**
and toward her young one who comes out from between her feet, and toward her children whom she shall bear; for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemy shall distress you in your gates.
and against her seed which cometh out from between her feet, even against her sons whom she doth bear, for she doth eat them for the lacking of all things in secret, in the siege and in the straitness with which thine enemy doth straiten thee within thy gates.
- 58 Si tu ne prends pas garde à faire toutes les paroles de cette loi, qui sont écrites dans ce livre, pour craindre ce nom glorieux et terrible de l'Éternel, ton Dieu:**
If you will not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that you may fear this glorious and fearful name, YAHWEH YOUR GOD;
'If thou dost not observe to do all the words of this law which are written in this book, to fear this honoured and fearful name -- Jehovah thy God --
- 59 alors l'Éternel rendra extraordinaires tes plaies et les plaies de ta semence, te frappant de plaies grandes et opiniâtres, de maladies mauvaises et opiniâtres;**
then Yahweh will make your plagues wonderful, and the plagues of your seed, even great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance.
then hath Jehovah made wonderful thy strokes, and the strokes of thy seed -- great strokes, and stedfast, and evil sicknesses, and stedfast.

60 et il fera retourner sur toi tous les maux de l'Égypte, dont tu as peur, et ils s'attacheront à toi.

He will bring on you again all the diseases of Egypt, which you were afraid of; and they shall cleave to you.

`And He hath brought back on thee all the diseases of Egypt, of the presence of which thou hast been afraid, and they have cleaved to thee;

61 L'Éternel fera venir aussi sur toi toutes les maladies et toutes les plaies qui ne sont pas écrites dans le livre de cette loi, jusqu'à ce que tu sois détruit.

Also every sickness, and every plague, which is not written in the book of this law, them will Yahweh bring on you, until you be destroyed.

also every sickness and every stroke which is not written in the book of this law; Jehovah doth cause them to go up upon thee till thou art destroyed,

62 Et vous resterez un petit nombre d'hommes, au lieu que vous étiez comme les étoiles des cieux en multitude; parce que tu n'as pas écouté la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu.

You shall be left few in number, whereas you were as the stars of the sky for multitude; because you didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.

and ye have been left with few men, instead of which ye have been as stars of the heavens for multitude, because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God.

63 Et il arrivera que comme l'Éternel se réjouissait à votre égard, pour vous faire du bien et pour vous multiplier, ainsi l'Éternel se réjouira à votre égard, pour vous faire périr et pour vous détruire; et vous serez arrachés de dessus la terre où tu vas entrer pour la posséder.

It shall happen that as Yahweh rejoiced over you to do you good, and to multiply you, so Yahweh will rejoice over you to cause you to perish, and to destroy you; and you shall be plucked from off the land where you go in to possess it.

`And it hath been, as Jehovah hath rejoiced over you to do you good, and to multiply you, so doth Jehovah rejoice over you to destroy you, and to lay you waste; and ye have been pulled away from off the ground whither thou art going in to possess it;

64 Et l'Éternel te dispersera parmi tous les peuples, d'un bout de la terre jusqu'à l'autre bout de la terre; et là tu serviras d'autres dieux que ni toi ni tes pères vous n'avez connus, le bois et la pierre.

Yahweh will scatter you among all peoples, from the one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth; and there you shall serve other gods, which you have not known, you nor your fathers, even wood and stone.

and Jehovah hath scattered thee among all the peoples, from the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth; and thou hast served there other gods which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers -- wood and stone.

65 Et parmi ces nations tu n'auras pas de tranquillité, et il n'y aura pas de repos pour la plante de ton pied; et l'Éternel te donnera là un cœur tremblant, et des yeux languissants, et une âme défaillante.

Among these nations shall you find no ease, and there shall be no rest for the sole of your foot: but Yahweh will give you there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and pining of soul;

`And among those nations thou dost not rest, yea, there is no resting-place for the sole of thy foot, and Jehovah hath given to thee there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and grief of soul;

66 Et ta vie sera en suspens devant toi; et tu seras dans l'effroi, nuit et jour, et tu ne seras pas sûr de ta vie.

and your life shall hang in doubt before you; and you shall fear night and day, and shall have no assurance of your life.

and thy life hath been hanging in suspense before thee, and thou hast been afraid by night and by day, and dost not believe in thy life;

- 67 **Le matin tu diras: Qui donnera le soir? et le soir tu diras: Qui donnera le matin? à cause de l'effroi de ton coeur dont tu seras effrayé, et à cause des choses que tu verras de tes yeux.**
In the morning you shall say, Would it were even! and at even you shall say, Would it were morning! for the fear of your heart which you shall fear, and for the sight of your eyes which you shall see.
in the morning thou sayest, O that it were evening! and in the evening thou sayest, O that it were morning! from the fear of thy heart, with which thou art afraid, and from the sight of thine eyes which thou seest.
- 68 **Et l'Éternel te fera retourner en Égypte sur des navires, par le chemin dont je t'ai dit: Tu ne le reverras plus. Et là vous vous vendrez à vos ennemis pour être serviteurs et servantes, et il n'y aura pas d'acheteur.**
Yahweh will bring you into Egypt again with ships, by the way whereof I said to you, You shall see it no more again: and there you shall sell yourselves to your enemies for bondservants and for bondmaids, and no man shall buy you.
'And Jehovah hath brought thee back to Egypt with ships, by a way of which I said to thee, Thou dost not add any more to see it, and ye have sold yourselves there to thine enemies, for men-servants and for maid-servants, and there is no buyer.'
- 1 **¶ (28:69) Ce sont là les paroles de l'alliance que l'Éternel commanda à Moïse de faire avec les fils d'Israël dans le pays de Moab, outre l'alliance qu'il avait faite avec eux à Horeb.**
These are the words of the covenant which Yahweh commanded Moses to make with the children of Israel in the land of Moab, besides the covenant which he made with them in Horeb.
These [are] the words of the covenant which Jehovah hath commanded Moses to make with the sons of Israel in the land of Moab, apart from the covenant which He made with them in Horeb.

- 2 (29:1) Et Moïse appela tout Israël, et leur dit: (29:2) Vous avez vu tout ce que l'Éternel a fait devant vos yeux dans le pays d'Égypte, au Pharaon, et à tous ses serviteurs, et à tout son pays:

Moses called to all Israel, and said to them, You have seen all that Yahweh did before your eyes in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land;

And Moses calleth unto all Israel, and saith unto them, 'Ye -- ye have seen all that which Jehovah hath done before your eyes in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land;

- 3 les grandes épreuves que tes yeux ont vues, ces signes et ces grands prodiges.

the great trials which your eyes saw, the signs, and those great wonders:

the great trials which thine eyes have seen, the signs, and those great wonders;

- 4 Mais l'Éternel ne vous a pas donné un cœur pour connaître, ni des yeux pour voir, ni des oreilles pour entendre, jusqu'à ce jour.

but Yahweh has not given you a heart to know, and eyes to see, and ears to hear, to this day.

and Jehovah hath not given to you a heart to know, and eyes to see, and ears to hear, till this day,

- 5 Et je vous ai conduits quarante ans par le désert: vos vêtements ne se sont pas usés sur vous, et ta sandale ne s'est pas usée à ton pied.

I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes have not grown old on you, and your shoe has not grown old on your foot.

and I cause you to go forty years in a wilderness; your garments have not been consumed from off you, and thy shoe hath not worn away from off thy foot;

- 6 Vous n'avez pas mangé de pain, et vous n'avez bu ni vin ni boisson forte, afin que vous connussiez que moi, l'Éternel, je suis votre Dieu.**
You have not eaten bread, neither have you drunk wine or strong drink; that you may know that I am Yahweh your God.
bread ye have not eaten, and wine and strong drink ye have not drunk, so that ye know that I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 7 Et vous parvîntes en ce lieu-ci; et Sihon, roi de Hesbon, et Og, le roi de Basan, sortirent à notre rencontre pour nous livrer bataille, et nous les battîmes;**
When you came to this place, Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, came out against us to battle, and we struck them:
`And ye come in unto this place, and Sihon king of Heshbon -- also Og king of Bashan -- doth come out to meet us, to battle, and we smite them,
- 8 et nous prîmes leur pays, et nous le donnâmes en héritage aux Rubénites, et aux Gadites, et à la demi-tribu des Manassites.**
and we took their land, and gave it for an inheritance to the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to the half-tribe of the Manassites.
and take their land, and give it for an inheritance to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh;
- 9 Vous garderez donc les paroles de cette alliance et vous les pratiquerez, afin que vous prospériez dans tout ce que vous ferez.**
Keep therefore the words of this covenant, and do them, that you may prosper in all that you do.
and ye have kept the words of this covenant, and done them, so that ye cause all that ye do to prosper.

- 10 ¶ Vous vous tenez tous aujourd'hui devant l'Éternel, votre Dieu, vos chefs, vos tribus, vos anciens, et vos magistrats, tout homme d'Israël,
You stand this day all of you before Yahweh your God; your heads, your tribes, your elders, and your officers, even all the men of Israel,
Ye are standing to-day, all of you, before Jehovah your God -- your heads, your tribes, your elders, and your authorities -- every man of Israel;
- 11 vos enfants, vos femmes, et ton étranger qui est au milieu de ton camp, ton coupeur de bois aussi bien que ton piseur d'eau;
your little ones, your wives, and your sojourner who is in the midst of your camps, from the one who cuts your wood to the one who draws your water;
your infants, your wives, and thy sojourner who [is] in the midst of thy camps, from the hewer of thy wood unto the drawer of thy water --
- 12 afin que tu entres dans l'alliance de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et dans son serment, que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, fait aujourd'hui avec toi;
that you may enter into the covenant of Yahweh your God, and into his oath, which Yahweh your God makes with you this day;
for thy passing over into the covenant of Jehovah thy God, and into His oath which Jehovah thy God is making with thee to-day;
- 13 afin qu'il t'établisse aujourd'hui pour être son peuple, et pour qu'il soit ton Dieu, ainsi qu'il te l'a dit, et ainsi qu'il a juré à tes pères, à Abraham, à Isaac, et à Jacob.
that he may establish you this day to himself for a people, and that he may be to you a God, as he spoke to you, and as he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.
in order to establish thee to-day to Him for a people, and He Himself is thy God, as He hath spoken to thee, and as He hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.

- 14 Et ce n'est pas avec vous seulement que je fais cette alliance et ce serment;**
Neither with you only do I make this covenant and this oath,
`And not with you alone am I making this covenant and this oath;
- 15 mais c'est avec celui qui est ici, qui se tient avec nous aujourd'hui devant l'Éternel, notre Dieu, et avec celui qui n'est pas ici aujourd'hui avec nous;**
but with him who stands here with us this day before Yahweh our God, and also with him who is not here with us this day
but with him who is here with us, standing to-day before Jehovah our God, and with him who is not here with us to-day,
- 16 (car vous savez comment nous avons habité dans le pays d'Egypte, et comment nous avons passé à travers les nations que vous avez traversées;**
(for you know how we lived in the land of Egypt, and how we came through the midst of the nations through which you passed;
for ye have known how ye dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we passed by through the midst of the nations which ye have passed by;
- 17 et vous avez vu leurs abominations, et leurs idoles, du bois et de la pierre, de l'argent et de l'or, qui sont parmi eux);**
and you have seen their abominations, and their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which were among them);
and ye see their abominations, and their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which [are] with them,

- 18 de peur qu'il n'y ait parmi vous homme, ou femme, ou famille, ou tribu, dont le coeur se détourne aujourd'hui d'avec l'Éternel, notre Dieu, pour aller servir les dieux de ces nations; de peur qu'il n'y ait parmi vous une racine qui produise du poison et de l'absinthe, lest there should be among you man, or woman, or family, or tribe, whose heart turns away this day from Yahweh our God, to go to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood;
lest there be among you a man or woman, or family or tribe, whose heart is turning to-day from Jehovah our God, to go to serve the gods of those nations, lest there be in you a root fruitful of gall and wormwood:
- 19 et qu'il n'arrive que quelqu'un, en entendant les paroles de ce serment, ne se bénisse dans son coeur, disant: J'aurai la paix, lors même que je marcherai dans l'obstination de mon coeur afin de détruire ce qui est arrosé et ce qui est altéré.
and it happen, when he hears the words of this curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying, I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, to destroy the moist with the dry.
`And it hath been, in his hearing the words of this oath, and he hath blessed himself in his heart, saying, I have peace, though in the stubbornness of my heart I go on, in order to end the fulness with the thirst.
- 20 L'Éternel ne voudra pas lui pardonner, mais la colère de l'Éternel et sa jalousie fumeront alors contre cet homme; et toute la malédiction qui est écrite dans ce livre reposera sur lui; et l'Éternel effacera son nom de dessous les cieux;
Yahweh will not pardon him, but then the anger of Yahweh and his jealousy will smoke against that man, and all the curse that is written in this book shall lie on him, and Yahweh will blot out his name from under the sky.
Jehovah is not willing to be propitious to him, for then doth the anger of Jehovah smoke, also His zeal, against that man, and lain down on him hath all the oath which is written in this book, and Jehovah hath blotted out his name from under the heavens,

- 21 et l'Éternel le séparera de toutes les tribus d'Israël pour le malheur, selon toutes les malédictions de l'alliance qui est écrite dans ce livre de la loi.**
Yahweh will set him apart to evil out of all the tribes of Israel, according to all the curses of the covenant that is written in this book of the law.
and Jehovah hath separated him for evil, out of all the tribes of Israel, according to all the oaths of the covenant which is written in this book of the law.
- 22 Et la génération à venir, vos fils qui se lèveront après vous, et l'étranger qui viendra d'un pays éloigné, diront, lorsqu'ils verront les plaies de ce pays, et ses maladies, dont l'Éternel l'aura affligé;**
The generation to come, your children who shall rise up after you, and the foreigner who shall come from a far land, shall say, when they see the plagues of that land, and the sicknesses with which Yahweh has made it sick;
'And the latter generation of your sons who rise after you, and the stranger who cometh in from a land afar off, have said when they have seen the strokes of that land, and its sicknesses which Jehovah hath sent into it, --
- 23 et que tout son sol n'est que soufre et sel, -un embrasement; (qu'il n'est pas semé, et qu'il ne fait rien germer, et qu'aucune herbe n'y pousse), comme la subversion de Sodome et de Gomorrhe, d'Adma et de Tseboïm, que l'Éternel détruisit dans sa colère et dans sa fureur, -toutes les nations diront:**
[and that] the whole land of it is sulfur, and salt, [and] a burning, [that] it is not sown, nor bears, nor any grass grows therein, like the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah and Zeboiim, which Yahweh overthrew in his anger, and in his wrath:
([with] brimstone and salt is the whole land burnt, it is not sown, nor doth it shoot up, nor doth there go up on it any herb, like the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah and Zeboim, which Jehovah overturned in His anger, and in His fury,) --
- 24 Pourquoi l'Éternel a-t-il fait ainsi à ce pays? d'où vient l'ardeur de cette grande colère? even all the nations shall say, Why has Yahweh done thus to this land? what means the heat of this great anger?**
yea, all the nations have said, Wherefore hath Jehovah done thus to this land? what the heat of this great anger?

25 Et on dira: C'est parce qu'ils ont abandonné l'alliance de l'Éternel, le Dieu de leurs pères, qu'il avait faite avec eux quand il les fit sortir du pays d'Egypte;

Then men shall say, Because they forsook the covenant of Yahweh, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them forth out of the land of Egypt,

'And they have said, Because that they have forsaken the covenant of Jehovah, God of their fathers, which He made with them in His bringing them out of the land of Egypt,

26 et ils sont allés, et ont servi d'autres dieux, et se sont prosternés devant eux, des dieux qu'ils n'avaient pas connus et qu'il ne leur avait pas donnés en partage.

and went and served other gods, and worshipped them, gods that they didn't know, and that he had not given to them:

and they go and serve other gods, and bow themselves to them -- gods which they have not known, and which He hath not apportioned to them;

27 Et la colère de l'Éternel s'est embrasée contre ce pays, pour faire venir sur lui toute la malédiction écrite dans ce livre.

therefore the anger of Yahweh was kindled against this land, to bring on it all the curse that is written in this book;

and the anger of Jehovah burneth against that land, to bring in on it all the reviling that is written in this book,

28 Et l'Éternel les a arrachés de dessus leur terre dans sa colère, et dans sa fureur, et dans sa grande indignation, et les a chassés dans un autre pays, comme il paraît aujourd'hui.

and Yahweh rooted them out of their land in anger, and in wrath, and in great indignation, and cast them into another land, as at this day.

and Jehovah doth pluck them from off their ground in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath, and doth cast them unto another land, as [at] this day.

- 29 Les choses cachées sont à l'Éternel, notre Dieu; et les choses révélées sont à nous et à nos fils, à toujours, afin que nous pratiquions toutes les paroles de cette loi.**
The secret things belong to Yahweh our God; but the things that are revealed belong to us and to our children forever, that we may do all the words of this law.
'The things hidden [are] to Jehovah our God, and the things revealed [are] to us and to our sons -- to the age, to do all the words of this law.
- 1 ¶ Et lorsque toutes ces choses que j'ai mises devant toi seront venues sur toi, la bénédiction et la malédiction, et lorsque tu les auras rappelées dans ton cœur, parmi toutes les nations où l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'aura chassé,**
It shall happen, when all these things are come on you, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before you, and you shall call them to mind among all the nations, where Yahweh your God has driven you,
'And it hath been, when all these things come upon thee, the blessing and the reviling, which I have set before thee, and thou hast brought [them] back unto thy heart, among all the nations whither Jehovah thy God hath driven thee away,
- 2 que tu seras retourné à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, et que tu auras écouté sa voix, selon tout ce que je te commande aujourd'hui, toi et tes fils, de tout ton cœur et de toute ton âme, and shall return to Yahweh your God, and shall obey his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, with all your heart, and with all your soul; and hast turned back unto Jehovah thy God, and hearkened to His voice, according to all that I am commanding thee to-day, thou and thy sons, with all thy heart, and with all thy soul --**
- 3 il arrivera que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, rétablira tes captifs, et aura pitié de toi; et il te rassemblera de nouveau d'entre tous les peuples, où l'Éternel, ton Dieu, t'avait dispersé. that then Yahweh your God will turn your captivity, and have compassion on you, and will return and gather you from all the peoples, where Yahweh your God has scattered you. then hath Jehovah thy God turned back [to] thy captivity, and pitied thee, yea, He hath turned back and gathered thee out of all the peoples whither Jehovah thy God hath scattered thee.**

- 4 Quand tes dispersés seraient au bout des cieux, l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te rassemblera de là, et te prendra de là;
If [any of] your outcasts are in the uttermost parts of the heavens, from there will Yahweh your God gather you, and from there will he bring you back:
`If thine outcast is in the extremity of the heavens, thence doth Jehovah thy God gather thee, and thence He doth take thee;
- 5 et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te ramènera dans le pays que tes pères ont possédé, et tu le possèderas; et il te fera du bien, et il te rendra plus nombreux que tes pères;
and Yahweh your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, and multiply you above your fathers.
and Jehovah thy God hath brought thee in unto the land which thy fathers have possessed, and thou hast inherited it, and He hath done thee good, and multiplied thee above thy fathers.
- 6 et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, circoncira ton coeur et le coeur de ta semence, pour que tu aimes l'Éternel, ton Dieu, de tout ton coeur et de toute ton âme, afin que tu vives;
Yahweh your God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, to love Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live.
`And Jehovah thy God hath circumcised thy heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, for the sake of thy life;
- 7 et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, mettra toutes ces malédictions sur tes ennemis et sur ceux qui te haïssent, qui t'ont persécuté.
Yahweh your God will put all these curses on your enemies, and on those who hate you, who persecuted you.
and Jehovah thy God hath put all this oath on thine enemies, and on those hating thee, who have pursued thee.

- 8 **Et toi, tu reviendras, et tu écouteras la voix de l'Éternel, et tu pratiqueras tous ses commandements que je te commande aujourd'hui.**
You shall return and obey the voice of Yahweh, and do all his commandments which I command you this day.
'And thou dost turn back, and hast hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and hast done all His commands which I am commanding thee to-day;
- 9 **Et l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te fera surabonder en prospérité dans toute l'oeuvre de ta main, dans le fruit de ton ventre, et dans le fruit de tes bêtes, et dans le fruit de ta terre; car l'Éternel prendra de nouveau plaisir en toi, pour ton bien, comme il a pris plaisir en tes pères;**
Yahweh your God will make you plenteous in all the work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your ground, for good: for Yahweh will again rejoice over you for good, as he rejoiced over your fathers;
and Jehovah thy God hath made thee abundant in every work of thy hand, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, for good; for Jehovah turneth back to rejoice over thee for good, as He rejoiced over thy fathers,
- 10 **car tu écouteras la voix de l'Éternel, ton Dieu, pour garder ses commandements et ses statuts, ce qui est écrit dans ce livre de la loi, quand tu retourneras à l'Éternel, ton Dieu, de tout ton coeur et de toute ton âme.**
if you shall obey the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law; if you turn to Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul.
for thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep His commands, and His statutes, which are written in the book of this law, for thou turnest back unto Jehovah thy God, with all thy heart, and with all thy soul.

11 ¶ Car ce commandement que je te commande aujourd'hui, n'est pas trop merveilleux pour toi, et il n'est pas éloigné.

For this commandment which I command you this day, it is not too hard for you, neither is it far off.

`For this command which I am commanding thee to-day, it is not too wonderful for thee, nor [is] it far off.

12 Il n'est pas dans les cieux, pour que tu dises: Qui montera pour nous dans les cieux, et le prendra pour nous, et nous le fera entendre, afin que nous le pratiquions?

It is not in heaven, that you should say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it to us, and make us to hear it, that we may do it?

It is not in the heavens, -- saying, Who doth go up for us into the heavens, and doth take it for us, and doth cause us to hear it -- that we may do it.

13 Et il n'est pas au delà de la mer, pour que tu dises: Qui passera pour nous au delà de la mer, et le prendra pour nous, et nous le fera entendre, afin que nous le pratiquions?

Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it to us, and make us to hear it, that we may do it?

And it [is] not beyond the sea, -- saying, Who doth pass over for us beyond the sea, and doth take it for us, and doth cause us to hear it -- that we may do it?

14 Car la parole est très-près de toi, dans ta bouche et dans ton coeur, pour la pratiquer.

But the word is very near to you, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it.

For very near unto thee is the word, in thy mouth, and in thy heart -- to do it.

15 ¶ Regarde, j'ai mis aujourd'hui devant toi la vie et le bonheur, et la mort et le malheur,

Behold, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;

`See, I have set before thee to-day life and good, and death and evil,

16 en ce que je te commande aujourd'hui d'aimer l'Éternel, ton Dieu, de marcher dans ses voies, de garder ses commandements et ses statuts et ses ordonnances, afin que tu vives et que tu multiplies, et que l'Éternel, ton Dieu, te bénisse dans le pays où tu entres pour le posséder.

in that I command you this day to love Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his ordinances, that you may live and multiply, and that Yahweh your God may bless you in the land where you go in to possess it.

in that I am commanding thee to-day to love Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, and to keep His commands, and His statutes, and His judgments; and thou hast lived and multiplied, and Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in the land whither thou art going in to possess it.

17 Mais si ton coeur se détourne, et que tu n'écoutes pas, et que tu te laisses séduire, et que tu te prosternes devant d'autres dieux et que tu les serves:

But if your heart turn away, and you will not hear, but shall be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them;

'And if thy heart doth turn, and thou dost not hearken, and hast been driven away, and hast bowed thyself to other gods, and served them,

18 je vous déclare aujourd'hui que vous périrez certainement, et que vous ne prolongerez pas vos jours sur la terre où en passant le Jourdain, vous entrez afin de la posséder.

I denounce to you this day, that you shall surely perish; you shall not prolong your days in the land, where you pass over the Jordan to go in to possess it.

I have declared to you this day, that ye do certainly perish, ye do not prolong days on the ground which thou art passing over the Jordan to go in thither to possess it.

- 19 J'appelle aujourd'hui à témoin contre vous les cieux et la terre: j'ai mis devant toi la vie et la mort, la bénédiction et la malédiction. Choisis la vie, afin que tu vives, toi et ta semence,
I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse: therefore choose life, that you may live, you and your seed;
'I have caused to testify against you to-day the heavens and the earth; life and death I have set before thee, the blessing and the reviling; and thou hast fixed on life, so that thou dost live, thou and thy seed,
- 20 en aimant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, en écoutant sa voix, et en t'attachant à lui; car c'est ta vie et la longueur de tes jours, afin que tu habites sur la terre que l'Éternel a juré à tes pères, à Abraham, à Isaac, et à Jacob, de leur donner.
to love Yahweh your God, to obey his voice, and to cleave to him; for he is your life, and the length of your days; that you may dwell in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.
to love Jehovah thy God, to hearken to His voice, and to cleave to Him (for He [is] thy life, and the length of thy days), to dwell on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them.'
- 1 ¶ Et Moïse alla, et dit ces paroles à tout Israël; et il leur dit:
Moses went and spoke these words to all Israel.
And Moses goeth and speaketh these words unto all Israel,
- 2 Je suis aujourd'hui âgé de cent vingt ans, je ne puis plus sortir et entrer; et l'Éternel m'a dit: Tu ne passeras pas ce Jourdain.
He said to them, I am one hundred twenty years old this day; I can no more go out and come in: and Yahweh has said to me, You shall not go over this Jordan.
and he saith unto them, 'A son of a hundred and twenty years [am] I to-day; I am not able any more to go out and to come in, and Jehovah hath said unto me, Thou dost not pass over this Jordan,

- 3 **L'Éternel, ton Dieu, lui-même, va passer devant toi; c'est lui qui détruira ces nations devant toi, et tu les dépossèderas: Josué, lui, va passer devant toi, comme l'Éternel l'a dit.**
Yahweh your God, he will go over before you; he will destroy these nations from before you, and you shall dispossess them: [and] Joshua, he shall go over before you, as Yahweh has spoken.
`Jehovah thy God He is passing over before thee, He doth destroy these nations from before thee, and thou hast possessed them; Joshua -- he is passing over before thee as Jehovah hath spoken,
- 4 **Et l'Éternel leur fera comme il a fait à Sihon et à Og, rois des Amoréens, et à leur pays, qu'il a détruits.**
Yahweh will do to them as he did to Sihon and to Og, the kings of the Amorites, and to their land; whom he destroyed.
and Jehovah hath done to them as he hath done to Sihon and to Og, kings of the Amorite, and to their land, whom He destroyed.
- 5 **Et l'Éternel les livrera devant vous, et vous leur ferez selon tout le commandement que je vous ai commandé.**
Yahweh will deliver them up before you, and you shall do to them according to all the commandment which I have commanded you.
And Jehovah hath given them before your face, and ye have done to them according to all the command which I have commanded you;
- 6 **Fortifiez-vous et soyez fermes, ne les craignez pas, et ne soyez point épouvantés devant eux; car c'est l'Éternel, ton Dieu, qui marche avec toi; il ne te laissera pas et il ne t'abandonnera pas.**
Be strong and of good courage, don't be afraid, nor be scared of them: for Yahweh your God, he it is who does go with you; he will not fail you, nor forsake you.
be strong and courageous, fear not, nor be terrified because of them, for Jehovah thy God [is] He who is going with thee; He doth not fail thee nor forsake thee.

- 7 **Et Moïse appela Josué, et lui dit devant les yeux de tout Israël: Fortifie-toi et sois ferme; car toi, tu entreras avec ce peuple dans le pays que l'Éternel a juré à leurs pères de leur donner, et toi, tu le leur feras hériter.**
Moses called to Joshua, and said to him in the sight of all Israel, Be strong and of good courage: for you shall go with this people into the land which Yahweh has sworn to their fathers to give them; and you shall cause them to inherit it.
And Moses calleth for Joshua, and saith unto him before the eyes of all Israel, 'Be strong and courageous, for thou -- thou dost go in with this people unto the land which Jehovah hath sworn to their fathers to give to them, and thou -- thou dost cause them to inherit it;
- 8 **Et l'Éternel est celui qui marche devant toi; lui, sera avec toi; il ne te laissera pas et il ne t'abandonnera pas: ne crains point, et ne t'effraye point.**
Yahweh, he it is who does go before you; he will be with you, he will not fail you, neither forsake you: don't be afraid, neither be dismayed.
and Jehovah [is] He who is going before thee, He himself is with thee; He doth not fail thee nor forsake thee; fear not, nor be affrighted.
- 9 **¶ Et Moïse écrivit cette loi, et la donna aux sacrificateurs, fils de Lévi, qui portaient l'arche de l'alliance de l'Éternel, et à tous les anciens d'Israël.**
Moses wrote this law, and delivered it to the priests the sons of Levi, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and to all the elders of Israel.
And Moses writeth this law, and giveth it unto the priests (sons of Levi, those bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah), and unto all the elders of Israel,
- 10 **Et Moïse leur commanda, disant: Au bout de sept ans, au temps fixé de l'année de relâche, à la fête des tabernacles,**
Moses commanded them, saying, At the end of [every] seven years, in the set time of the year of release, in the feast of tents,
and Moses commandeth them, saying, 'At the end of seven years, in the appointed time, the year of release, in the feast of booths,

**11 quand tout Israël viendra pour paraître devant l'Éternel, ton Dieu, au lieu qu'il aura choisi,
tu liras cette loi devant tout Israël, à leurs oreilles;**

**when all Israel is come to appear before Yahweh your God in the place which he shall
choose, you shall read this law before all Israel in their hearing.**

**in the coming in of all Israel to see the face of Jehovah in the place which He chooseth,
thou dost proclaim this law before all Israel, in their ears.**

**12 tu réuniras le peuple, hommes et femmes, et enfants, et ton étranger qui sera dans tes
portes, afin qu'ils entendent, et afin qu'ils apprennent, et qu'ils craignent l'Éternel, votre
Dieu, et qu'ils prennent garde à pratiquer toutes les paroles de cette loi;**

**Assemble the people, the men and the women and the little ones, and your sojourner who
is within your gates, that they may hear, and that they may learn, and fear Yahweh your
God, and observe to do all the words of this law;**

**`Assemble the people, the men, and the women, and the infants, and thy sojourner who
[is] within thy gates, so that they hear, and so that they learn, and have feared Jehovah
your God, and observed to do all the words of this law;**

**13 et que leurs fils qui n'en auront pas eu connaissance, entendent, et apprennent à craindre
l'Éternel, votre Dieu, tous les jours que vous vivrez sur la terre où, en passant le Jourdain,
vous entrez, afin de la posséder.**

**and that their children, who have not known, may hear, and learn to fear Yahweh your
God, as long as you live in the land where you go over the Jordan to possess it.**

**and their sons, who have not known, do hear, and have learned to fear Jehovah your God
all the days which ye are living on the ground whither ye are passing over the Jordan to
possess it.'**

- 14 ¶ Et l'Éternel dit à Moïse: Voici, le jour de ta mort s'approche; appelle Josué, et présentez-vous dans la tente d'assignation, afin que je lui donne mon commandement. Et Moïse et Josué allèrent et se présentèrent dans la tente d'assignation.

Yahweh said to Moses, Behold, your days approach that you must die: call Joshua, and present yourselves in the tent of meeting, that I may give him a charge. Moses and Joshua went, and presented themselves in the tent of meeting.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, thy days have drawn near to die; call Joshua, and station yourselves in the tent of meeting, and I charge him;` and Moses goeth -- Joshua also -- and they station themselves in the tent of meeting,

- 15 Et l'Éternel apparut dans la tente, dans la colonne de nuée; et la colonne de nuée se tint sur l'entrée de la tente.

Yahweh appeared in the Tent in a pillar of cloud: and the pillar of cloud stood over the door of the Tent.

and Jehovah is seen in the tent, in a pillar of a cloud; and the pillar of the cloud standeth at the opening of the tent.

- 16 Et l'Éternel dit à Moïse: Voici, tu vas dormir avec tes pères; et ce peuple se lèvera et se prostituera après les dieux étrangers du pays au milieu duquel il va entrer; et il m'abandonnera, et rompra mon alliance que j'ai faite avec lui.

Yahweh said to Moses, Behold, you shall sleep with your fathers; and this people will rise up, and play the prostitute after the strange gods of the land, where they go to be among them, and will forsake me, and break my covenant which I have made with them.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, thou art lying down with thy fathers, and this people hath risen, and gone a-whoring after the gods of the stranger of the land into the midst of which it hath entered, and forsaken Me, and broken My covenant which I made with it;

- 17 Et ma colère s'enflammera contre lui en ce jour-là; et je les abandonnerai, et je leur cacherai ma face; et il sera dévoré, et des maux nombreux et des détresses l'atteindront; et il dira en ce jour-là: N'est-ce pas parce que mon Dieu n'est pas au milieu de moi que ces maux m'ont atteint?**

Then my anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and I will hide my face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall come on them; so that they will say in that day, Haven't these evils come on us because our God is not among us?

and Mine anger hath burned against it in that day, and I have forsaken them, and hidden My face from them, and it hath been for consumption, and many evils and distresses have found it, and it hath said in that day, Is it not because that my God is not in my midst -- these evils have found me?

- 18 Et moi, je cacherai entièrement ma face, en ce jour-là, à cause de tout le mal qu'il aura fait; parce qu'il se sera tourné vers d'autres dieux.**

I will surely hide my face in that day for all the evil which they shall have worked, in that they are turned to other gods.

and I certainly hide My face in that day for all the evil which it hath done, for it hath turned unto other gods.

- 19 Et maintenant, écrivez ce cantique, et enseigne-le aux fils d'Israël; mets-le dans leur bouche, afin que ce cantique me serve de témoignage contre les fils d'Israël.**

Now therefore write you this song for you, and teach you it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.

'And now, write for you this song, and teach it the sons of Israel; put it in their mouths, so that this song is to Me for a witness against the sons of Israel,

- 20 Car je l'introduirai dans la terre ruiselante de lait et de miel, que j'ai promise par serment à ses pères, et il mangera, et sera rassasié et engraisé, et se tournera vers d'autres dieux; et ils les serviront, et ils me mépriseront, et il rompra mon alliance.**

For when I shall have brought them into the land which I swore to their fathers, flowing with milk and honey, and they shall have eaten and filled themselves, and grown fat; then will they turn to other gods, and serve them, and despise me, and break my covenant.

and I bring them in unto the ground which I have sworn to their fathers -- flowing with milk and honey, and they have eaten, and been satisfied, and been fat, and have turned unto other gods, and they have served them, and despised Me, and broken My covenant.

- 21 Et quand des maux nombreux et des détresses l'auront atteint, il arrivera que ce cantique élèvera la voix devant lui en témoignage; car il ne sera pas oublié dans la bouche de sa postérité; car je connais sa pensée qu'il a formée déjà aujourd'hui, avant que je l'introduise dans le pays que je lui ai promis par serment.**

It shall happen, when many evils and troubles are come on them, that this song shall testify before them as a witness; for it shall not be forgotten out of the mouths of their seed: for I know their imagination which they frame this day, before I have brought them into the land which I swore.

`And it hath been, when many evils and distresses do meet it, that this song hath testified to its face for a witness; for it is not forgotten out of the mouth of its seed, for I have known its imagining which it is doing to-day, before I bring them in unto the land of which I have sworn.'

- 22 ¶ Et Moïse écrivit ce cantique, en ce jour-là, et il l'enseigna aux fils d'Israël.**

So Moses wrote this song the same day, and taught it the children of Israel.

And Moses writeth this song on that day, and doth teach it the sons of Israel,

23 Et l'Éternel commanda à Josué, fils de Nun, disant: Fortifie-toi et sois ferme, car c'est toi qui introduiras les fils d'Israël dans le pays que je leur ai promis par serment, et moi, je serai avec toi.

He gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge, and said, Be strong and of good courage; for you shall bring the children of Israel into the land which I swore to them: and I will be with and He commandeth Joshua son of Nun, and saith, `Be strong and courageous, for thou dost bring in the sons of Israel unto the land which I have sworn to them, and I -- I am with thee.'

24 Et quand Moïse eut achevé d'écrire dans un livre les paroles de cette loi jusqu'à ce qu'elles fussent complètes,

It happened, when Moses had made an end of writing the words of this law in a book, until they were finished,

And it cometh to pass, when Moses finisheth to write the words of this law on a book till their completion,

25 il arriva que Moïse commanda aux Lévites qui portaient l'arche de l'alliance de l'Éternel, disant:

that Moses commanded the Levites, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, saying, that Moses commandeth the Levites bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, saying,

26 Prenez ce livre de la loi, et placez-le à côté de l'arche de l'alliance de l'Éternel, votre Dieu; et il sera là en témoignage contre toi.

Take this book of the law, and put it by the side of the ark of the covenant of Yahweh your God, that it may be there for a witness against you.

`Take this Book of the Law, and thou hast set it on the side of the ark of the covenant of Jehovah your God, and it hath been there against thee for a witness;

27 Car moi, je connais ton esprit de rébellion et ton cou roide. Voici, aujourd'hui, tandis que je suis encore vivant avec vous, vous avez été rebelles à l'Éternel: combien plus le serez-vous après ma mort!

For I know your rebellion, and your stiff neck: behold, while I am yet alive with you this day, you have been rebellious against Yahweh; and how much more after my death?

for I -- I have known thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck; lo, in my being yet alive with you today, rebellious ye have been with Jehovah, and also surely after my death.

28 Réunissez auprès de moi tous les anciens de vos tribus, et vos magistrats, et je prononcerai ces paroles à leurs oreilles, et j'appellerai à témoin contre eux les cieux et la terre.

Assemble to me all the elders of your tribes, and your officers, that I may speak these words in their ears, and call heaven and earth to witness against them.

`Assemble unto me all the elders of your tribes, and your authorities, and I speak in their ears these words, and cause to testify against them the heavens and the earth,

29 Car je sais qu'après ma mort vous vous corromprez certainement, et vous vous détournerez du chemin que je vous ai commandé; et il vous arrivera du mal à la fin des jours, parce que vous ferez ce qui est mauvais aux yeux de l'Éternel, pour le provoquer à colère par l'oeuvre de vos mains.

For I know that after my death you will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in the latter days; because you will do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger through the work of your hands.

for I have known that after my death ye do very corruptly, and have turned aside out of the way which I commanded you, and evil hath met you in the latter end of the days, because ye do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to make Him angry with the work of your hands.'

- 30 Et Moïse prononça aux oreilles de toute la congrégation d'Israël les paroles de ce cantique-ci, jusqu'à ce qu'elles fussent complètes:**

Moses spoke in the ears of all the assembly of Israel the words of this song, until they were finished.

And Moses speaketh in the ears of all the assembly of Israel the words of this song, till their completion: --

- 1 ¶ Cieux, prêtez l'oreille, et je parlerai: et toi terre, écoute les paroles de ma bouche.**

Give ear, you heavens, and I will speak; Let the earth hear the words of my mouth.

`Give ear, O heavens, and I speak; And thou dost hear, O earth, sayings of my mouth!

- 2 Ma doctrine distillera comme la pluie; ma parole descendra comme la rosée, comme une pluie fine sur l'herbe tendre, et comme des ondées sur l'herbe mûre.**

My doctrine shall drop as the rain; My speech shall condense as the dew, As the small rain on the tender grass, As the showers on the herb.

Drop as rain doth My doctrine; Flow as dew doth My sayings; As storms on the tender grass, And as showers on the herb,

- 3 Car je proclamerai le nom de l'Éternel: Attribuez la grandeur à notre Dieu!**

For I will proclaim the name of Yahweh: Ascribe you greatness to our God.

For the Name of Jehovah I proclaim, Ascribe ye greatness to our God!

- 4 Il est le Rocher, son oeuvre est parfaite; car toutes ses voies sont justice. C'est un *Dieu fidèle, et il n'y a pas d'iniquité en lui; il est juste et droit.**

The Rock, his work is perfect; For all his ways are justice: A God of faithfulness and without iniquity, Just and right is he.

The Rock! -- perfect [is] His work, For all His ways [are] just; God of stedfastness, and without iniquity: Righteous and upright [is] He.

- 5 **Ils se sont corrompus à son égard, leur tache n'est pas celle de ses fils; c'est une génération tortue et perverse.**
They have dealt corruptly with him, [they are] not his children, [it is] their blemish; [They are] a perverse and crooked generation.
It hath done corruptly to Him; Their blemish is not His sons` A generation perverse and crooked!
- 6 **Est-ce ainsi que vous récompensez l'Éternel, peuple insensé et dénué de sagesse? N'est-il pas ton père, qui t'a acheté? C'est lui qui t'a fait et qui t'a établi.**
Do you thus requite Yahweh, Foolish people and unwise? Isn't he your father who has bought you? He has made you, and established you.
To Jehovah do ye act thus, O people foolish and not wise? Is not He thy father -- thy possessor? He made thee, and doth establish thee.
- 7 **¶ Souviens-toi des jours d'autrefois, considérez les années de génération en génération: interroge ton père, et il te le déclarera, tes anciens, et ils te le diront.**
Remember the days of old, Consider the years of many generations: Ask your father, and he will show you; Your elders, and they will tell you.
Remember days of old -- Understand the years of many generations -- Ask thy father, and he doth tell thee; Thine elders, and they say to thee:
- 8 **Quand le Très-haut partageait l'héritage aux nations, quand il séparait les fils d'Adam, il établit les limites des peuples selon le nombre des fils d'Israël.**
When the Most High gave to the nations their inheritance, When he separated the children of men, He set the bounds of the peoples According to the number of the children of
In the Most High causing nations to inherit, In His separating sons of Adam -- He setteth up the borders of the peoples By the number of the sons of Israel.

- 9 **Car la portion de l'Éternel, c'est son peuple; Jacob est le lot de son héritage.**
For Yahweh's portion is his people; Jacob is the lot of his inheritance.
For Jehovah's portion [is] His people, Jacob [is] the line of His inheritance.
- 10 **Il le trouva dans un pays désert et dans la désolation des hurlements d'une solitude; il le conduisit ça et là; il prit soin de lui, il le garda comme la prunelle de son oeil.**
He found him in a desert land, In the waste howling wilderness; He compassed him about, he cared for him, He kept him as the apple of his eye.
He findeth him in a land -- a desert, And in a void -- a howling wilderness, He turneth him round -- He causeth him to understand -- He keepeth him as the apple of His eye.
- 11 **Comme l'aigle éveille son nid, plane au-dessus de ses petits, étend ses ailes, les prend, les porte sur ses plumes,**
As an eagle that stirs up her nest, That flutters over her young, He spread abroad his wings, he took them, He bore them on his pinions.
As an eagle waketh up its nest, Over its young ones fluttereth, Spreadeth its wings -- taketh them, Beareth them on its pinions; --
- 12 **L'Éternel seul l'a conduit, et il n'y a point eu avec lui de *dieu étranger.**
Yahweh alone did lead him, There was no foreign god with him.
Jehovah alone doth lead him, And there is no strange god with him.
- 13 **Il l'a fait passer à cheval sur les lieux hauts de la terre; et il a mangé le produit des champs, et il lui a fait sucer le miel du rocher, et l'huile du roc dur;**
He made him ride on the high places of the earth, He ate the increase of the field; He made him to suck honey out of the rock, Oil out of the flinty rock;
He maketh him ride on high places of earth, And he eateth increase of the fields, And He maketh him suck honey from a rock, And oil out of the flint of a rock;

- 14 Le caillé des vaches, et le lait des brebis, et la graisse des agneaux et des béliers de la race de Basan, et des boucs, avec la fine graisse du froment; et tu as bu le vin pur, le sang du raisin.**

Butter of the herd, and milk of the flock, With fat of lambs, Rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, With the finest of the wheat; Of the blood of the grape you drank wine.

Butter of the herd, and milk of the flock, With fat of lambs, and rams, sons of Bashan, And he-goats, with fat of kidneys of wheat; And of the blood of the grape thou dost drink wine!

- 15 ¶ Mais Jeshurun s'est engrassé, et a regimbé: tu es devenu gras, gros, replet; et il a abandonné le +Dieu qui l'a fait, et il a méprisé le Rocher de son salut.**

But Jeshurun grew fat, and kicked: You have grown fat, you are grown thick, you are become sleek; Then he forsook God who made him, Lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation.

And Jeshurun waxeth fat, and doth kick: Thou hast been fat -- thou hast been thick, Thou hast been covered. And he leaveth God who made him, And dishonoureth the Rock of his salvation.

- 16 Ils l'ont ému à jalouse par des dieux étrangers; ils l'ont provoqué à colère par des abominations.**

They moved him to jealousy with strange [gods]; With abominations provoked they him to anger.

They make Him zealous with strangers, With abominations they make Him angry.

- 17 Ils ont sacrifié aux démons qui ne sont point +Dieu, à des dieux qu'ils ne connaissaient pas, dieux nouveaux, venus depuis peu, que vos pères n'ont pas révérés.**

They sacrificed to demons, [which were] no God, To gods that they didn't know, To new [gods] that came up of late, Which your fathers didn't dread.

They sacrifice to demons -- no god! Gods they have not known -- New ones -- from the vicinity they came; Not feared them have your fathers!

- 18 **Tu as oublié le Rocher qui t'a engendré, et tu as mis en oubli le *Dieu qui t'a enfanté.**
Of the Rock that became your father, you are unmindful, Have forgotten God who gave you birth.
The Rock that begat thee thou forgettest, And neglectest God who formeth thee.
- 19 ¶ **Et l'Éternel l'a vu et les a rejetés, par indignation contre ses fils et ses filles.**
Yahweh saw [it], and abhorred [them], Because of the provocation of his sons and his daughters.
And Jehovah seeth and despiseth -- For the provocation of His sons and His daughters.
- 20 **Et il a dit: Je leur cacherai ma face, je verrai quelle sera leur fin, car ils sont une génération perverse, des fils en qui il n'y a point de fidélité.**
He said, I will hide my face from them, I will see what their end shall be: For they are a very perverse generation, Children in whom is no faithfulness.
And He saith: I hide My face from them, I see what [is] their latter end; For a froward generation [are] they, Sons in whom is no stedfastness.
- 21 **Ils m'ont ému à jalouse par ce qui n'est point *Dieu, ils m'ont provoqué à colère par leurs vanités; et moi, je les exciterai à la jalouse par ce qui n'est pas un peuple, je les provoquerai à la colère par une nation insensée.**
They have moved me to jealousy with that which is not God; They have provoked me to anger with their vanities: I will move them to jealousy with those who are not a people; I will provoke them to anger with a foolish nation.
They have made Me zealous by `no-god,' They made Me angry by their vanities; And I make them zealous by `no-people,' By a foolish nation I make them angry.

22 Car un feu s'est allumé dans ma colère, et il brûlera jusqu'au shéol le plus profond, et dévorera la terre et son rapport, et embrasera les fondements des montagnes.

For a fire is kindled in my anger, Burns to the lowest Sheol, Devours the earth with its increase, Sets on fire the foundations of the mountains.

For a fire hath been kindled in Mine anger, And it burneth unto Sheol -- the lowest, And consumeth earth and its increase, And setteth on fire foundations of mountains.

23 J'accumulerai sur eux des maux; j'épuiserai contre eux mes flèches.

I will heap evils on them; I will spend my arrows on them:

I gather upon them evils, Mine arrows I consume upon them.

24 Ils seront consumés par la famine et rongés par des ardeurs dévorantes, et par une peste maligne; Et j'enverrai contre eux la dent des bêtes, avec le venin de ce qui rampe dans la poussière.

[They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning heat Bitter destruction; The teeth of animals will I send on them, With the poison of crawling things of the dust.

Exhausted by famine, And consumed by heat, and bitter destruction. And the teeth of beasts I send upon them, With poison of fearful things of the dust.

25 Au dehors l'épée, et au dedans la terreur, détruiront le jeune homme et la vierge, l'enfant qui tette et l'homme à cheveux blancs.

Outside shall the sword bereave, In the chambers terror; [It shall destroy] both young man and virgin, The sucking with the man of gray hairs.

Without bereave doth the sword, And at the inner-chambers -- fear, Both youth and virgin, Suckling with man of grey hair.

- 26 ¶ Je dirais: Je les disperserai, j'abolirai du milieu des hommes leur mémoire,
I said, I would scatter them afar, I would make the memory of them to cease from among
men;
I have said: I blow them away, I cause their remembrance to cease from man;
- 27 si je ne craignais la provocation de l'ennemi, que leurs adversaires ne s'y méprissent et
qu'ils ne dissent: Notre main est élevée, et ce n'est pas l'Éternel qui a fait tout cela.
Were it not that I feared the provocation of the enemy, Lest their adversaries should judge
amiss, Lest they should say, Our hand is exalted, Yahweh has not done all this.
If not -- the anger of an enemy I fear, Lest their adversaries know -- Lest they say, Our hand
is high, And Jehovah hath not wrought all this.
- 28 Car ils sont une nation qui a perdu le conseil, et il n'y a en eux aucune intelligence.
For they are a nation void of counsel, There is no understanding in them.
For a nation lost to counsels [are] they, And there is no understanding in them.
- 29 Oh! s'ils eussent été sages, ils eussent compris ceci, ils eussent considéré leur fin!
Oh that they were wise, that they understood this, That they would consider their latter
end!
If they were wise -- They deal wisely [with] this; They attend to their latter end:
- 30 Comment un seul en eût-il poursuivi mille et deux en eussent-ils mis en fuite dix mille, si
leur Rocher ne les avait pas vendus, et si l'Éternel ne les avait pas livrés?
How should one chase a thousand, Two put ten thousand to flight, Except their Rock had
sold them, Yahweh had delivered them up?
How doth one pursue a thousand, And two cause a myriad to flee! If not -- that their rock
hath sold them, And Jehovah hath shut them up?

- 31 **Car leur rocher n'est pas comme notre Rocher, et nos ennemis en sont juges.**
For their rock is not as our Rock, Even our enemies themselves being judges.
For not as our Rock [is] their rock, (And our enemies [are] judges!)
- 32 **Car leur vigne est de la vigne de Sodome et du terroir de Gomorrhe; leurs raisins sont des raisins vénéneux, et leurs grappes sont amères;**
For their vine is of the vine of Sodom, Of the fields of Gomorrah: Their grapes are grapes of gall, Their clusters are bitter:
For of the vine of Sodom their vine [is], And of the fields of Gomorrah; Their grapes [are] grapes of gall -- They have bitter clusters;
- 33 **Leur vin est un venin de monstres et un poison cruel d'aspic.**
Their wine is the poison of serpents, The cruel venom of asps.
The poison of dragons [is] their wine And the fierce venom of asps.
- 34 **Cela n'est-il pas caché par devers moi, scellé dans mes trésors?**
Isn't this laid up in store with me, Sealed up among my treasures?
Is it not laid up with Me? Sealed among My treasures?
- 35 **A moi la vengeance et la rétribution, au temps où leur pied bronchera. Car le jour de leur calamité est proche, et ce qui leur est préparé se hâte.**
Vengeance is mine, and recompense, At the time when their foot shall slide: For the day of their calamity is at hand, The things that are to come on them shall make haste.
Mine [are] vengeance and recompense, At the due time -- doth their foot slide; For near is a day of their calamity, And haste do things prepared for them.

36 Car l'Éternel jugera son peuple, et se repentira en faveur de ses serviteurs, quand il verra que la force s'en est allée, et qu'il n'y a plus personne, homme lié ou homme libre.

For Yahweh will judge his people, Repent himself for his servants; When he sees that [their] power is gone, There is none [remaining], shut up or left at large.

For Jehovah doth judge His people, And for His servants doth repent Himself. For He seeth -- the going away of power, And none is restrained and left.

37 Et il dira: Où sont leurs dieux, le rocher en qui ils se confiaient,

He will say, Where are their gods, The rock in which they took refuge;

And He hath said, Where [are] their gods -- The rock in which they trusted;

38 Qui mangeaient la graisse de leurs sacrifices, et buvaient le vin de leurs libations? Qu'ils se lèvent, et qu'ils vous secourent, qu'ils soient une retraite pour vous!

Which ate the fat of their sacrifices, And drank the wine of their drink-offering? Let them rise up and help you, Let them be your protection.

Which the fat of their sacrifices do eat, They drink the wine of their libation! Let them arise and help you, Let it be for you a hiding-place!

39 ¶ Voyez maintenant que c'est moi, moi, le Même, et il n'y a point de dieu à côté de moi; Moi, je tue, et moi, je fais vivre; moi, je blesse, et moi, je guéris; et il n'y a personne qui délivre de ma main.

See now that I, even I, am he, There is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal; There is none who can deliver out of my hand.

See ye, now, that I -- I [am] He, And there is no god with Me: I put to death, and I keep alive; I have smitten, and I heal; And there is not from My hand a deliverer,

40 Car je lève ma main aux cieux, et je dis: Je vis éternellement.

For I lift up my hand to heaven, And say, As I live forever,

For I lift up unto the heavens My hand, And have said, I live -- to the age!

- 41 Si j'aiguise l'éclair de mon épée et que ma main saisisse le jugement, je rendrai la vengeance à mes adversaires et je récompenserai ceux qui me haïssent.
If I whet my glittering sword, My hand take hold on judgment; I will render vengeance to my adversaries, Will recompense those who hate me.
If I have sharpened the brightness of My sword, And My hand doth lay hold on judgment, I turn back vengeance to Mine adversaries, And to those hating Me -- I repay!
- 42 J'enivrerai mes flèches de sang, et mon épée dévorera de la chair; je les enivrerai du sang des tués et des captifs, de la tête des chefs de l'ennemi.
I will make my arrows drunk with blood, My sword shall devour flesh; With the blood of the slain and the captives, From the head of the leaders of the enemy.
I make drunk Mine arrows with blood, And My sword devoureth flesh, From the blood of the pierced and captive, From the head of the freemen of the enemy.
- 43 Réjouissez-vous, nations, avec son peuple: car il vengera le sang de ses serviteurs, et il rendra le sang à ses adversaires, et il pardonnera à sa terre, à son peuple.
Rejoice, you nations, [with] his people: For he will avenge the blood of his servants, Will render vengeance to his adversaries, Will make expiation for his land, for his people.
Sing ye nations -- [with] his people, For the blood of His servants He avengeth, And vengeance He turneth back on His adversaries, And hath pardoned His land -- His people.
- 44 ¶ Et Moïse vint, et prononça toutes les paroles de ce cantique aux oreilles du peuple, lui et Josué, fils de Nun.
Moses came and spoke all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he and Joshua the son of Nun.
And Moses cometh and speaketh all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he and Hoshea son of Nun;

45 Et Moïse acheva de prononcer toutes ces paroles à tout Israël, et il leur dit:

**Moses made an end of speaking all these words to all Israel;
and Moses finisheth to speak all these words unto all Israel,**

46 Appliquez votre cœur à toutes les paroles par lesquelles je rends témoignage parmi vous aujourd'hui, pour les commander à vos fils, afin qu'ils prennent garde à pratiquer toutes les paroles de cette loi.

He said to them, Set your heart to all the words which I testify to you this day, which you shall command your children to observe to do, [even] all the words of this law.

and saith unto them, `Set your heart to all the words which I am testifying against you today, that ye command your sons to observe to do all the words of this law,

47 Car ce n'est pas ici une parole vaine pour vous, mais c'est votre vie; et par cette parole vous prolongerez vos jours sur la terre où, en passant le Jourdain, vous entrez afin de la posséder.

For it is no vain thing for you; because it is your life, and through this thing you shall prolong your days in the land, where you go over the Jordan to possess it.

for it [is] not a vain thing for you, for it [is] your life, and by this thing ye prolong days on the ground whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it.'

48 Et, en ce même jour, l'Éternel parla à Moïse, disant:

Yahweh spoke to Moses that same day, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in this self-same day, saying,

- 49 Monte sur cette montagne d'Abarim, le mont Nebo, qui est dans le pays de Moab, qui est vis-à-vis de Jéricho; et regarde le pays de Canaan que je donne en possession aux fils d'Israël.

Get you up into this mountain of Abarim, to Mount Nebo, which is in the land of Moab, that is over against Jericho; and see the land of Canaan, which I give to the children of Israel for a possession;

'Go up unto this mount Abarim, mount Nebo, which [is] in the land of Moab, which [is] on the front of Jericho, and see the land of Canaan which I am giving to the sons of Israel for a possession;

- 50 Et tu mourras sur la montagne sur laquelle tu monteras, et tu seras recueilli vers tes peuples, comme Aaron, ton frère, est mort sur la montagne de Hor et a été recueilli vers ses peuples;

and die on the mountain where you go up, and be gathered to your people, as Aaron your brother died on Mount Hor, and was gathered to his people:

and die in the mount whither thou art going up, and be gathered unto thy people, as Aaron thy brother hath died in the mount Hor, and is gathered unto his people:

- 51 parce que vous avez été infidèles envers moi, au milieu des fils d'Israël, aux eaux de Meriba-Kadès, dans le désert de Tsin, en ce que vous ne m'avez pas sanctifié au milieu des fils d'Israël.

because you trespassed against me in the midst of the children of Israel at the waters of Meribah of Kadesh, in the wilderness of Zin; because you didn't sanctify me in the midst of the children of Israel.

'Because ye trespassed against me in the midst of the sons of Israel at the waters of Meribath-Kadesh, the wilderness of Zin -- because ye sanctified Me not in the midst of the sons of Israel;

- 52 Car tu verras devant toi le pays, mais tu n'y entreras pas, dans le pays que je donne aux fils d'Israël.**
For you shall see the land before you; but you shall not go there into the land which I give the children of Israel.
but over-against thou seest the land, and thither thou dost not go in, unto the land which I am giving to the sons of Israel.

- 1 ¶ Et c'est ici la bénédiction dont Moïse, homme de Dieu, bénit les fils d'Israël, avant sa mort.**

This is the blessing, with which Moses the man of God blessed the children of Israel before his death.

And this [is] the blessing [with] which Moses the man of God blessed the sons of Israel before his death,

- 2 Et il dit: L'Éternel est venu de Sinaï, et il s'est levé pour eux de Séhir; il a resplendi de la montagne de Paran, et est venu des saintes myriades; de sa droite sortit une loi de feu pour eux.**

He said, Yahweh came from Sinai, Rose from Seir to them; He shined forth from Mount Paran, He came from the ten thousands of holy ones: At his right hand was a fiery law for them.

and he saith: -- `Jehovah from Sinai hath come, And hath risen from Seir for them; He hath shone from mount Paran, And hath come [with] myriads of holy ones; At His right hand [are] springs for them.

- 3 Oui, il aime les peuples; tous ses saints sont dans ta main, et ils se tiennent à tes pieds; ils reçoivent tes paroles.**

Yes, he loves the people; All his saints are in your hand: They sat down at your feet; [Everyone] shall receive of your words.

Also He [is] loving the peoples; All His holy ones [are] in thy hand, And they -- they sat down at thy foot, [Each] He lifteth up at thy words.

- 4 Moïse nous a commandé une loi, héritage de la congrégation de Jacob;
Moses commanded us a law, An inheritance for the assembly of Jacob.
A law hath Moses commanded us, A possession of the assembly of Jacob.

- 5 et il a été roi en Jeshurun, quand les chefs du peuple se réunirent ensemble avec les tribus d'Israël.

He was king in Jeshurun, When the heads of the people were gathered, All the tribes of Israel together.

And he is in Jeshurun king, In the heads of the people gathering together, The tribes of Israel!

- 6 ¶ Que Ruben vive et ne meure pas, et que ses hommes soient en petit nombre.

Let Reuben live, and not die; Nor let his men be few.

Let Reuben live, and not die, And let his men be a number.

- 7 Et ceci pour Juda: et il dit: Éternel, écoute la voix de Juda, et amène-le à son peuple; qu'il combatte de ses mains pour lui, et sois-lui en aide contre ses ennemis.

This is [the blessing] of Judah: and he said, Hear, Yahweh, the voice of Judah, Bring him in to his people. With his hands he contended for himself; You shall be a help against his adversaries.

And this [is] for Judah; and he saith: -- Hear, O Jehovah, the voice of Judah, And unto his people do Thou bring him in; His hand hath striven for him, And an help from his adversaries art Thou.

- 8 ¶ Et de Lévi il dit: Tes thummim et tes urim sont à l'homme de ta bonté, que tu as éprouvé à Massa, et avec lequel tu as contesté aux eaux de Meriba;
Of Levi he said, Your Thummim and your Urim are with your godly one, Whom you did prove at Massah, With whom you did strive at the waters of Meribah;
And of Levi he said: -- Thy Thummim and thy Urim [are] for thy pious one, Whom Thou hast tried in Massah, Thou dost strive with Him at the waters of Meribah;
- 9 Qui dit de son père et de sa mère: Je ne l'ai point vu; et qui n'a pas reconnu ses frères, et n'a pas connu ses fils. Car ils ont gardé tes paroles et observé ton alliance;
Who said of his father, and of his mother, I have not seen him; Neither did he acknowledge his brothers, Nor knew he his own children: For they have observed your word, Keep your covenant.
Who is saying of his father and his mother, I have not seen him; And his brethren he hath not discerned, And his sons he hath not known; For they have observed Thy saying, And Thy covenant they keep.
- 10 Ils enseigneront tes ordonnances à Jacob et ta loi à Israël; ils mettront l'encens sous tes narines et l'holocauste sur ton autel.
They shall teach Jacob your ordinances, Israel your law: They shall put incense before you, Whole burnt offering on your altar.
They teach Thy judgments to Jacob, And Thy law to Israel; They put perfume in Thy nose, And whole burnt-offering on Thine altar.
- 11 Éternel! bénis sa force; et que l'œuvre de ses mains te soit agréable! Brise les reins de ceux qui s'élèvent contre lui, et de ceux qui te haïssent, en sorte qu'ils ne puissent plus se relever.
Bless, Yahweh, his substance, Accept the work of his hands: Smite through the loins of those who rise up against him, Of those who hate him, that they not rise again.
Bless, O Jehovah, his strength, And the work of his hands Thou acceptest, Smite the loins of his withstanders, And of those hating him -- that they rise not!

12 ¶ De Benjamin il dit: Le bien-aimé de l'Éternel, -il habitera en sécurité auprès de lui; l'Éternel le couvrira tout le jour, et il habitera entre ses épaules.

Of Benjamin he said, The beloved of Yahweh shall dwell in safety by him; He covers him all the day long, He dwells between his shoulders.

Of Benjamin he said: -- The beloved of Jehovah doth tabernacle confidently by him, Covering him over all the day; Yea, between his shoulders He doth tabernacle.

13 Et de Joseph il dit: Son pays soit bénî par l'Éternel de ce qu'il y a de plus précieux au ciel, de la rosée, et de ce qui vient des profondeurs qui gisent en bas;

Of Joseph he said, Blessed of Yahweh be his land, For the precious things of the heavens, for the dew, For the deep that couches beneath,

And of Joseph he said: -- Blessed of Jehovah [is] his land, By precious things of the heavens, By dew, and by the deep crouching beneath,

14 Et du plus précieux des produits du soleil, et du plus précieux des produits des mois;

For the precious things of the fruits of the sun, For the precious things of the growth of the moons,

And by precious things -- fruits of the sun, And by precious things -- cast forth by the moons,

15 Et de ce qui croît sur le sommet des montagnes d'ancienneté, et du plus précieux des collines éternelles;

For the chief things of the ancient mountains, For the precious things of the everlasting hills,

And by chief things -- of the ancient mountains, And by precious things -- of the age-during heights,

- 16 Et du plus précieux de la terre et de sa plénitude. Et que la faveur de celui qui demeurait dans le buisson, vienne sur la tête de Joseph, sur le sommet de la tête de celui qui a été mis à part de ses frères!**

For the precious things of the earth and the fullness of it, The good will of him who lived in the bush. Let [the blessing] come on the head of Joseph, On the crown of the head of him who was separate from his brothers.

And by precious things -- of earth and its fulness, And the good pleasure Of Him who is dwelling in the bush, -- Let it come for the head of Joseph, And for the crown of him Who is separate from his brethren.

- 17 Sa magnificence est comme le premier-né de son taureau, et ses cornes sont des cornes de buffle. Avec elles, il poussera les peuples ensemble jusqu'aux bouts de la terre. Ce sont les myriades d'Éphraïm, et ce sont les milliers de Manassé.**

The firstborn of his herd, majesty is his; His horns are the horns of the wild-ox: With them he shall push the peoples all of them, [even] the ends of the earth: They are the ten thousands of Ephraim, They are the thousands of Manasseh.

His honour [is] a firstling of his ox, And his horns [are] horns of a reem; By them peoples he doth push together To the ends of earth; And they [are] the myriads of Ephraim, And they [are] the thousands of Manasseh.

- 18 ¶ Et de Zabulon il dit: Réjouis-toi, Zabulon, en ta sortie; et toi, Issacar, dans tes tentes!**

Of Zebulun he said, Rejoice, Zebulun, in your going out; Issachar, in your tents.

And of Zebulun he said: -- Rejoice, O Zebulun, in thy going out, And, O Issachar, in thy tents;

- 19 Ils appelleront les peuples à la montagne; là ils offriront des sacrifices de justice, car ils suceront l'abondance des mers, et les trésors cachés du sable.**

They shall call the peoples to the mountain; There shall they offer sacrifices of righteousness: For they shall suck the abundance of the seas, The hidden treasures of the sand.

Peoples [to] the mountain they call, There they sacrifice righteous sacrifices; For the abundance of the seas they suck, And hidden things hidden in the sand.

20 Et de Gad il dit: Béni soit celui qui élargit Gad. Il habite comme une lionne, et il déchire le bras, même le sommet de la tête.

Of Gad he said, Blessed be he who enlarges Gad: He dwells as a lioness, Tears the arm, yes, the crown of the head.

And of Gad he said: -- Blessed of the Enlarger [is] Gad, As a lioness he doth tabernacle, And hath torn the arm -- also the crown!

21 Et il s'est choisi la première partie du pays: car là était réservée la part du législateur; et il est allé avec les chefs du peuple; il a accompli avec Israël la justice de l'Éternel et ses jugements.

He provided the first part for himself, For there was the lawgiver's portion reserved; He came [with] the heads of the people; He executed the righteousness of Yahweh, His ordinances with Israel.

And he provideth the first part for himself, For there the portion of the lawgiver is covered, And he cometh [with] the heads of the people; The righteousness of Jehovah he hath done, And His judgments with Israel.

22 ¶ Et de Dan il dit: Dan est un jeune lion, il s'élance de Basan.

Of Dan he said, Dan is a lion's whelp, That leaps forth from Bashan.

And of Dan he said: -- Dan [is] a lion's whelp; he doth leap from Bashan.

23 Et de Nephthali il dit: Nephthali, rassasié de faveurs et comblé de la bénédiction de l'Éternel, possède la mer et le Darôm!

Of Naphtali he said, Naphtali, satisfied with favor, Full with the blessing of Yahweh, Possess you the west and the south.

And of Naphtali he said: -- O Naphtali, satisfied with pleasure, And full of the blessing of Jehovah, West and south possess thou.

24 Et d'Aser il dit: Aser sera béni en fils; il sera agréable à ses frères, et il trempera son pied dans l'huile.

Of Asher he said, Blessed be Asher with children; Let him be acceptable to his brothers, Let him dip his foot in oil.

And of Asher he said: -- Blessed with sons [is] Asher, Let him be accepted by his brethren, And dipping in oil his foot.

25 Tes verrous seront de fer et d'airain, et ton repos comme tes jours.

Your bars shall be iron and brass; As your days, so shall your strength be.

Iron and brass [are] thy shoes, And as thy days -- thy strength.

26 ¶ Nul n'est comme le *Dieu de Jeshurun, qui est porté sur les cieux à ton secours, et sur les nuées dans sa majesté.

There is none like God, Jeshurun, Who rides on the heavens for your help, In his excellency on the skies.

There is none like the God of Jeshurun, Riding the heavens in thy help, And in His excellency the skies.

27 Le Dieu d'ancienneté est ta demeure, et au-dessous de toi sont les bras éternels; il chasse l'ennemi devant toi, et il dit: Détruis!

The eternal God is [your] dwelling-place, Underneath are the everlasting arms. He thrust out the enemy from before you, Said, Destroy.

A habitation [is] the eternal God, And beneath [are] arms age-during. And He casteth out from thy presence the enemy, and saith, 'Destroy!'

28 Et Israël habitera en sécurité, la source de Jacob, à part, dans un pays de froment et de mout, et ses cieux distilleront la rosée.

Israel dwells in safety, The fountain of Jacob alone, In a land of grain and new wine; Yes, his heavens drop down dew.

And Israel doth tabernacle [in] confidence alone; The eye of Jacob [is] unto a land of corn and wine; Also His heavens drop down dew.

29 Tu es bienheureux, Israël! Qui est comme toi, un peuple sauvé par l'Éternel, le bouclier de ton secours et l'épée de ta gloire? Tes ennemis dissimuleront devant toi, et toi, tu marcheras sur leurs lieux élevés.

Happy are you, Israel: Who is like you, a people saved by Yahweh, The shield of your help, The sword of your excellency! Your enemies shall submit themselves to you; You shall tread on their high places.

O thy happiness, O Israel! who is like thee? A people saved by Jehovah, The shield of thy help, And He who [is] the sword of thine excellency: And thine enemies are subdued for thee, And thou on their high places dost tread.

¶ 1 Et Moïse monta des plaines de Moab sur le mont Nebo, le sommet du Pisga, qui est vis-à-vis de Jéricho; et l'Éternel lui fit voir tout le pays: Galaad, jusqu'à Dan,

Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of Pisgah, that is over against Jericho. Yahweh showed him all the land of Gilead, to Dan,

And Moses goeth up from the plains of Moab unto mount Nebo, the top of Pisgah, which [is] on the front of Jericho, and Jehovah sheweth him all the land -- Gilead unto Dan,

2 et tout Nephthali, et le pays d'Éphraïm et de Manassé, et tout le pays de Juda jusqu'à la mer d'occident,

and all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah, to the hinder sea,

and all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah unto the further sea,

- 3 **et le midi, et la plaine du Jourdain, la vallée de Jéricho, la ville des palmiers, jusqu'à and the South, and the Plain of the valley of Jericho the city of palm-trees, to Zoar. and the south, and the circuit of the valley of Jericho, the city of palms, unto Zoar.**

- 4 **-Et l'Éternel lui dit: C'est ici le pays au sujet duquel j'ai juré à Abraham, à Isaac, et à Jacob, disant: Je le donnerai à ta semence. Je te l'ai fait voir de tes yeux, mais tu n'y passeras pas.**

Yahweh said to him, This is the land which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, I will give it to your seed: I have caused you to see it with your eyes, but you shall not go over there.

And Jehovah saith unto him, `This [is] the land which I have sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, To thy seed I give it; I have caused thee to see with thine eyes, and thither thou dost not pass over.'

- 5 **¶ Et Moïse, serviteur de l'Éternel, mourut là dans le pays de Moab, selon la parole de l'Éternel.**

So Moses the servant of Yahweh died there in the land of Moab, according to the word of Yahweh.

And Moses, servant of the Lord, dieth there, in the land of Moab, according to the command of Jehovah;

- 6 **Et il l'enterra dans la vallée, dans le pays de Moab, vis-à-vis de Beth-Péor; et personne ne connaît son sépulcre, jusqu'à aujourd'hui.**

He buried him in the valley in the land of Moab over against Beth-peor: but no man knows of his tomb to this day.

and He burieth him in a valley in the land of Moab, over-against Beth-Peor, and no man hath known his burying place unto this day.

7 **Et Moïse était âgé de cent vingt ans quand il mourut; son oeil n'était pas affaibli, et sa vigueur ne s'en était pas allée.**

Moses was one hundred twenty years old when he died: his eye was not dim, nor his natural force abated.

And Moses [is] a son of a hundred and twenty years when he dieth; his eye hath not become dim, nor hath his moisture fled.

8 -**Et les fils d'Israël pleurèrent Moïse dans les plaines de Moab, trente jours; et les jours des pleurs du deuil de Moïse furent terminés.**

The children of Israel wept for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days: so the days of weeping in the mourning for Moses were ended.

And the sons of Israel bewail Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days; and the days of weeping [and] mourning for Moses are completed.

9 ¶ **Et Josué, fils de Nun, était rempli de l'esprit de sagesse, car Moïse avait posé ses mains sur lui; et les fils d'Israël l'écoutèrent, et firent comme l'Éternel l'avait commandé à**

Joshua the son of Nun was full of the spirit of wisdom; for Moses had laid his hands on him: and the children of Israel listened to him, and did as Yahweh commanded Moses.

And Joshua son of Nun is full of the spirit of wisdom, for Moses had laid his hands upon him, and the sons of Israel hearken unto him, and do as Jehovah commanded Moses.

10 **Et il ne s'est plus levé en Israël de prophète tel que Moïse, que l'Éternel ait connu face à face,**

There has not arisen a prophet since in Israel like Moses, whom Yahweh knew face to face,

And there hath not arisen a prophet any more in Israel like Moses, whom Jehovah hath known face unto face,

- 11 selon tous les signes et les merveilles que l'Éternel l'envoya faire dans le pays d'Égypte contre le Pharaon et tous ses serviteurs et tout son pays,**
in all the signs and the wonders, which Yahweh sent him to do in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,
in reference to all the signs and the wonders which Jehovah sent him to do in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,
- 12 et selon toute cette main forte, et selon tous les terribles prodiges que fit Moïse aux yeux de tout Israël.**
and in all the mighty hand, and in all the great terror, which Moses worked in the sight of all Israel.
and in reference to all the strong hand, and to all the great fear which Moses did before the eyes of all Israel.